

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución  
de Banca Múltiple, Monex Grupo Financiero**

Financial Statements

December 31, 2024 and 2023

(With Statutory Auditor's and  
Independent Auditors' Report)

**Hermes Castañón Guzmán**  
Accountant

**Statutory Auditor's Report**

To the General Stockholders' Meeting  
Banco Monex, S.A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero:

In my capacity as Statutory Auditor of Banco Monex, S.A., Institución de Banca Múltiple, Monex Grupo Financiero (the "Bank"), I submit my report on the truthfulness, reasonableness, and sufficiency of the financial information presented to you by the Board of Directors for the year ended December 31, 2024.

During 2024 and up to the date of this report, I was not summoned to any Stockholders' Meetings or meetings of the Board of Directors. However, I obtained from the Bank's officers and directors all information regarding its operations, as well as documentation and other supporting evidence that I deemed necessary to examine.

In my opinion, the accounting and financial reporting criteria and policies applied by the Bank and considered by the directors in preparing the financial information submitted to this meeting are adequate and sufficient and were applied consistently with the prior year. Therefore, such financial information truthfully, sufficiently, and reasonably reflects the financial position of Banco Monex, S.A., Institución Banca Múltiple, Monex Grupo Financiero as of December 31, 2024, as well as its comprehensive income and cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with the accounting criteria for credit institutions in Mexico, issued by the National Banking and Securities Commission (*Comisión Nacional Bancaria y de Valores*).

Sincerely,

**/s/ Hermes Castañón Guzmán**  
Hermes Castañón Guzmán, CPA  
Statutory Auditor

Mexico City, March 20, 2025.

# Independent Auditors' Report

## To the Board of Directors and Stockholders

*Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,*

*Monex Grupo Financiero:*

*(Millions of Mexican pesos)*

## Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple, Monex Grupo Financiero (the Bank), which comprise the statements of financial position as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the statements of comprehensive income, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, and notes comprising material accounting policies and other explanatory information

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple, Monex Grupo Financiero have been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Accounting Criteria for Credit Institutions in Mexico (Accounting Criteria), issued by the National Banking and Securities Commission (*Comisión Nacional Bancaria y de Valores*) (Commission).

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the ethical requirements applicable to our audit of the financial statements in Mexico, and we have fulfilled with the other ethical responsibilities in accordance with those requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

(continued)

### Allowance for loan losses of the commercial loan portfolio \$863 in the statement of financial position

See notes 3l and 9e to the financial statements.

The Key Audit Matter	How the key matter was addressed in our audit
<p>The allowance for loan losses on the commercial loan portfolio involves significant judgment in assessing the customers' quality credit risk, considering the various factors provided in the methodologies prescribed by the Commission for the loan portfolio classification process, as well as in evaluating the reliability of the documentation and updating of information used in its determination.</p> <p>Therefore, we have determined the allowance for loan losses as a key audit matter.</p>	<p>The audit procedures applied to the determination by Management of the allowance for loan losses and its effect on profit or loss for the year included the evaluation, through selective tests, of both inputs used and the calculation mechanics.</p> <p>Additionally, with the participation of our specialists, as of December 31, 2024, we evaluated the methodology used and the relevant inputs used for the calculation.</p>

### Over-the-counter derivative financial instruments \$3,348 (assets) and \$4,483 (liabilities)

See notes 3h and 8 to the financial statements

The Key Audit Matter	How the key matter was addressed in our audit
<p>The measurement and classification of fair value at the date of the statement of financial position of over-the-counter financial instruments is carried out using valuation techniques that involve Management's significant judgments, mainly where inputs from various sources or unobservable market inputs and complex valuation models are required.</p> <p>Therefore, we have considered the determination of the fair value of over-the-counter financial instruments as a key audit matter.</p>	<p>As part of our audit procedures, we obtained evidence of the approval by the Risk Committee of the Bank, of the valuation models for over-the-counter financial instruments used by Management. In addition, through selective testing, we assessed the reasonableness of these models and the inputs used, with the participation of our specialists.</p> <p>Additionally, through selective testing, we assessed the appropriate measurement and classification of the fair value of over-the-counter financial instruments.</p>

(continued)

## Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information, other than the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon, in the Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2024, which must be filed with the Commission and the Mexican Stock Exchange (the Annual Report). The Annual Report is expected to be available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Annual Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact to those charged with governance of the entity.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance of the Entity for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of the accompanying financial statements in accordance with the Accounting Criteria issued by the Commission, and for such internal control as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting, unless Management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance of the entity are responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

## Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these statements.

(continued)

[QR code]

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, then we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the entity regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance of the entity with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or related safeguards.

(continued)

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance of the entity, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

KPMG Cárdenas Dosal S. C.

**/s/ Ricardo Lara Uribe**  
Ricardo Lara Uribe, CPA

Mexico City, March 20, 2025.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple, Monex Grupo Financiero**  
(Subsidiary of Monex Grupo Financiero, S. A. de C. V.)

Av. Paseo de la Reforma No. 284 Piso 15°, Col. Juárez C.P. 06600, Mexico City

Statements of Financial Position

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Assets	2024	2023	Liabilities and Stockholder's Equity	2024	2023
Cash and cash equivalents (note 5)	\$ 65,092	51,884	Deposit funding (note 17):		
Margin accounts (derivative financial instruments) (note 8d)	1,125	2,803	Demand deposits	\$ 36,217	30,248
Investments in financial instruments (note 6):			Term deposits:		
Trading financial instruments	143,235	83,777	General public	26,567	17,772
Financial instruments to collect or sell	203	468	Money market	9,055	15,623
Financial instruments to collect principal and interest (securities), net	4,189	2,636	Debt securities issued	696	838
	147,627	86,881	Global deposit funding account without movement	4	3
				72,539	64,484
			Banks and other borrowings (note 18):		
			Short term	1,348	1,458
			Long term	206	-
Debtors on repurchase/resale agreements (note 7a)	7,811	2,499		1,554	1,458
Derivative financial instruments (note 8):			Creditors on repurchase/resale agreements (note 7b)	140,354	69,421
Held for trading	7,338	7,306	Collateral sold or delivered as guarantee:		
Held for hedging purposes	11	27	Repurchase (note 7c)	7,713	557
	7,349	7,333	Derivative financial instruments (note 8):		
			Held for trading	7,769	7,435
Loan portfolio with stage 1 credit risk (note 9a):			Valuation adjustments on hedged financial liabilities	11	14
Commercial loans:			Lease liabilities (note 16)	542	447
Commercial activity	40,467	29,050	Other accounts payable (note 11):		
Financial entities	7,124	3,828	Creditors on settlement of transactions	42,475	43,585
Governmental entities	6,092	4,894	Creditors for collateral received in cash	1,380	1,860
	53,683	37,772	Contributions payable	187	156
			Sundry creditors and other accounts payable	4,803	1,143
Mortgage loans:				48,845	46,744
Improvement backed by the borrowers' mortgage sub-account	2	5			
Total loan portfolio with stage 1 credit risk	53,685	37,777	Income tax liability	-	317
Loan portfolio with stage 2 credit risk (note 9a):			Employee benefits (note 20)	1,555	1,367
Commercial loans:					
Commercial activity	193	288	Other deferred credits and collections in advance	1,491	1,183
Total loan portfolio with stage 2 credit risk	193	288			
			Total liabilities	282,373	193,427
Loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk (note 9a):			Stockholders' equity (note 21):		
Commercial loans			Paid-in capital:		
Commercial activity	692	495	Capital stock	3,241	3,241
Financial entities	49	47			
	741	542	Earned capital:		
			Capital reserves	1,612	1,323
Mortgage loans:			Retained earnings	9,898	7,628
Improvement backed by the borrowers' mortgage sub-account	3	6			
				11,510	8,951
Total loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk	744	548			
			Other comprehensive income:		
Past due Loan Portfolio	54,622	38,613	Valuation of financial instruments to collect or sell	1	16
(-) Less:			Remeasurements of employee defined benefits	(130)	(143)
Allowance for loan losses (note 9e)	(966)	(825)		(129)	(127)
Loan portfolio, net	53,656	37,788	Total controlling interests	14,622	12,065
Other accounts receivable, net (note 10)	11,864	13,927	Total stockholders' equity	14,622	12,065
Foreclosed assets, net (note 12)	391	377	Commitments and contingent liabilities (note 28)		
Prepaid payments and other assets, net (note 15)	655	281			
Furniture and equipment, net (note 13)	43	50			
Right-of-use assets for furniture and equipment, net (note 14)	519	440			
Permanent investments	69	70			
Deferred taxes, net (note 19)	616	959			
Intangible assets, net (note 16)	178	200			
Total assets	\$ 296,995	205,492	Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 296,995	205,492



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple, Monex Grupo Financiero**  
(Subsidiary of Monex Grupo Financiero, S. A. de C. V.)

Av. Paseo de la Reforma No. 284 Piso 15°, Col. Juárez C.P. 06600, Mexico City

Statements of Financial Position, continued

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Memorandum accounts:	2024	2023
Credit commitments (note 24a)	\$ 30,311	29,848
Assets held trust (note 24b)	307,556	266,529
Assets in custody or under management (note 24c)	9,743	16,453
Collateral received by the entity (note 24d)	10,252	11,389
Collateral received and sold or delivered as guarantee by the entity (note 24e)	10,132	9,587
Uncollected accrued interest under loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk	195	168
Other memorandum accounts (note 24f)	<u>1,325,954</u>	<u>973,981</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

“These statements of financial position were prepared in accordance with the Accounting Criteria for Credit Institutions issued by the National Banking and Securities Commission, pursuant to Articles 99, 101, and 102 of the Credit Institutions Law (*Ley de Instituciones de Crédito*), which is of general and mandatory observance, applied on a consistent basis, presenting the transactions carried out by the Institution up to the dates indicated above, which were carried out and valued in accordance with sound banking practices and the applicable legal and administrative provisions.

These statements of financial position were approved by the Board of Directors and are the responsibility of the undersigned officers.”

The information can be found on the following web page: <https://www.monex.com.mx/portal/informacion-financiera>

The web page of the National Banking and Securities Commission is: <https://portafolioinfo.cnbv.gob.mx/Paginas/Inicio.aspx>

<b>/s/ Jorge Hierro Molina</b>	<b>/s/ Alfredo Gershberg Figot</b>
Jorge Hierro Molina Chief Executive Officer	Alfredo Gershberg Figot Chief Financial Officer
<b>/s/ Patricio Bustamante Martínez</b>	<b>/s/ José Arturo Álvarez Jiménez</b>
Patricio Bustamante Martínez Internal Audit Director	José Arturo Álvarez Jiménez Accounting and Tax Director

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple, Monex Grupo Financiero**  
(Subsidiary of Monex Grupo Financiero, S. A. de C. V.)

Av. Paseo de la Reforma No. 284 Piso 15°, Col. Juárez C.P. 06600, Mexico City

Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

(Millions of Mexican pesos, except basic earnings per share)

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Interest income (note 25a)	\$ 18,269	14,509
Interest expense (note 25a)	<u>(16,123)</u>	<u>(13,274)</u>
Financial margin	2,146	1,235
Allowance for loan losses (note 9e)	<u>(246)</u>	<u>137</u>
Financial margin adjusted for allowance for loan losses	1,900	1,372
Commission and fee income (note 25b)	548	421
Commission and fee expense	(198)	(217)
Financial Intermediation Income, net (note 25c)	9,342	8,477
Other operating expenses, net	(291)	(35)
Administrative and promotional expenses	<u>(6,442)</u>	<u>(6,039)</u>
Income before income taxes	4,859	3,979
Income tax (note 19a)	<u>(1,370)</u>	<u>(1,086)</u>
Net income	<u>3,489</u>	<u>2,893</u>
Other comprehensive income:		
Valuation of Financial instruments to collect or sell	(15)	18
Remeasurement of employee defined benefits	<u>13</u>	<u>3</u>
	<u>(2)</u>	<u>21</u>
Comprehensive income	\$ <u>3,487</u>	<u>2,914</u>
Basic earnings per common share (in Mexican pesos, note 21)	\$ <u>1,076.72</u>	<u>893.62</u>

The accompanying explanatory notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

“These statements of comprehensive income were prepared in accordance with the Accounting Criteria for Credit Institutions issued by the National Banking and Securities Commission, pursuant to Articles 99, 101, and 102 of the Credit Institutions Law (*Ley de Instituciones de Crédito*), which is of general and mandatory observance, applied on a consistent basis, presenting all income and expenses from transactions carried out by the Institution during the periods indicated above, which were carried out and valued in accordance with sound banking practices and the applicable legal and administrative provisions.

These statements of comprehensive income were approved by the Board of Directors and are the responsibility of the undersigned officers.”

The information can be found on the following web page: <https://www.monex.com.mx/portal/informacion-financiera>

The web page of the National Banking and Securities Commission is: <https://portafolioinfo.cnbv.gob.mx/Paginas/Inicio.aspx>

**/s/ Jorge Hierro Molina**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jorge Hierro Molina  
Chief Executive Officer

**/s/ Alfredo Gershberg Figot**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Alfredo Gershberg Figot  
Chief Financial Officer

**/s/ Patricio Bustamante Martínez**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Patricio Bustamante Martínez  
Internal Audit Director

**/s/ José Arturo Álvarez Jiménez**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
José Arturo Álvarez Jiménez  
Accounting and Tax Director

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple, Monex Grupo Financiero**  
(Subsidiary of Monex Grupo Financiero, S. A. de C. V.)

Av. Paseo de la Reforma No. 284 Piso 15°, Col. Juárez C.P. 06600, Mexico City

Statements of Changes in Stocholders' Equity

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

	Paid-in Capital		Earned Capital			Total Controlling Interest	Total Stockholders' equity
	Capital Stock	Capital Reserves	Retained Earnings	Valuation of Financial Instruments to Collect or Sell	Remeasure-ment of Employees' defined Benefits		
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 3,241	1,076	7,212	(2)	(146)	11,381	11,381
Movements inherent to the decisions of the stockholders:							
Dividend paid (note 21d)	-	-	(2,230)	-	-	(2,230)	(2,230)
Total		-	(2,230)	-	-	(2,230)	(2,230)
Movement reserves:							
Capital reserves (note 21e)	-	247	(247)	-	-	-	-
Comprehensive income:							
Net income	-	-	2,893	-	-	2,893	2,893
Other comprehensive income (note 21c):							
Valuation of Financial instruments to collect or sell	-	-	-	18	-	18	18
Remeasurement of employee defined benefits	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
Total	-	-	2,893	18	3	2,914	2,914
Balance at December 31, 2023	3,241	1,323	7,628	16	(143)	12,065	12,065
Movements inherent to the decisions of the stockholders:							
Dividend paid (note 21d)	-	-	(930)	-	-	(930)	(930)
Total		-	(930)	-	-	(930)	(930)
Movement reserves:							
Capital reserves (note 21e)	-	289	(289)	-	-	-	-
Comprehensive income:							
Net income	-	-	3,489	-	-	3,489	3,489
Other comprehensive income (note 21c):							
Valuation of Financial instruments to collect or sell	-	-	-	(15)	-	(15)	(15)
Remeasurement of employee defined benefits	-	-	-	-	13	13	13
Total	-	-	3,489	(15)	13	3,487	3,487
Balance at December 31, 2024	\$ 3,241	1,612	9,898	1	(130)	14,622	14,622

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

“These statements of changes in equity were prepared in accordance with the Accounting Criteria for Credit Institutions issued by the National Banking and Securities Commission, pursuant to Articles 99, 101, and 102 of the Credit Institutions Law (*Ley de Instituciones de Crédito*), which is of general and mandatory observance, applied on a consistent basis, presenting all movements in equity accounts from transactions carried out by the Institution during the periods indicated above, which were carried out and valued in accordance with sound banking practices and the applicable legal and administrative provisions.

These statements of changes in equity were approved by the Board of Directors and are the responsibility of the undersigned officers.”

The information can be found on the following web page: <https://www.monex.com.mx/portal/informacion-financiera>

The web page of the National Banking and Securities Commission is: <https://portafolioinfo.cnbv.gob.mx/Paginas/Inicio.aspx>

<u>/s/ Jorge Hierro Molina</u> Jorge Hierro Molina Chief Executive Officer	<u>/s/ Alfredo Gershberg Figot</u> Alfredo Gershberg Figot Chief Financial Officer	<u>/s/ Patricio Bustamante Martínez</u> Patricio Bustamante Martínez Internal Audit Director	<u>/s/ José Arturo Álvarez Jiménez</u> José Arturo Álvarez Jiménez Accounting and Tax Director
--	--	--	--

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple, Monex Grupo Financiero**  
(Subsidiary of Monex Grupo Financiero, S. A. de C. V.)

Av. Paseo de la Reforma No. 284 Piso 15°, Col. Juárez C.P. 06600, Mexico City

Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

	2024	2023
Cash flows operating activities:		
Income before income taxes	\$ 4,859	3,979
Adjustments for items related to investing activities:		
Depreciation of furniture and equipment	107	105
Amortization of intangible assets	439	371
Adjustments for items related to financing activities:		
Other interest	31	22
Sum	5,436	4,477
Changes in operating items:		
Change in margin accounts (derivative financial instruments)	1,678	(1,681)
Change in investments in financial instruments (securities), net	(60,759)	37,543
Change in Debtors on repurchase/resale agreements, net	(5,311)	(2,351)
Change in derivative financial instruments (assets)	(32)	306
Change in loan portfolio (net)	(15,867)	(7,474)
Change in Other accounts receivable, net	2,063	3,731
Change in foreclosed assets, net	(14)	(281)
Change in other operating assets, net	(211)	1,207
Change in deposit funding	8,055	12,447
Change in Banks and other borrowings	96	(3,107)
Change in creditors on repurchase/resale agreements	70,933	(43,107)
Change in collateral sold or delivered as guarantee	7,156	412
Change in derivative financial instruments (liabilities)	333	144
Change in other operating liabilities	(118)	(20)
Change in hedging derivative financial instruments (of hedged items related to operating activities)	4	(18)
Change in employee benefit liabilities	380	355
Change in other accounts payable	2,102	4,072
Change in other provisions	76	(2,302)
Income tax paid	(1,738)	(1,238)
Net cash provided by operating activities	14,262	3,115
Cash flows investing activities:		
Payments for acquisition of furniture and equipment	(8)	(15)
Payments for acquisition of intangible assets	(6)	(34)
Net cash used in investing activities	(14)	(49)
Cash flows financing activities:		
Payments of lease liabilities	(79)	(81)
Dividends paid	(930)	(2,230)
Interest paid for lease obligations	(31)	(22)
Net cash flows provided by financing activities	(1,040)	(2,333)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	13,208	733
Effects of changes in value of cash and cash equivalents	-	280
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year	51,884	50,871
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	\$ 65,092	51,884

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

“These statements of cash flows were prepared in accordance with the Accounting Criteria for Credit Institutions issued by the National Banking and Securities Commission, pursuant to Articles 99, 101, and 102 of the Credit Institutions Law (*Ley de Instituciones de Crédito*), which is of general and mandatory observance, applied on a consistent basis, presenting cash inflows and outflows from transactions carried out by the Institution during the periods indicated above, which were carried out and valued in accordance with sound banking practices and the applicable legal and administrative provisions.

These statements of cash flows were approved by the Board of Directors and are the responsibility of the undersigned officers.”

The information can be found on the following web page: <https://www.monex.com.mx/portal/informacion-financiera>

The web page of the National Banking and Securities Commission is: <https://portafolioinfo.cnbv.gob.mx/Paginas/Inicio.aspx>

/s/ Jorge Hierro Molina  
Jorge Hierro Molina  
Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Patricio Bustamante Martínez  
Patricio Bustamante Martínez  
Internal Audit Director

/s/ Alfredo Gershberg Figot  
Alfredo Gershberg Figot  
Chief Financial Officer

/s/ José Arturo Álvarez Jiménez  
José Arturo Álvarez Jiménez  
Accounting and Tax Director

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(1) Activity-**

Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple, Monex Grupo Financiero (the “Bank”) is a subsidiary of Monex Grupo Financiero, S.A. de C.V. (the “Financial Group”), which holds 99.99% of its capital stock and is regulated, among others, by the Credit Institutions Law (LIC) and the General Provisions issued by the National Banking and Securities Commission (the Commission) and the Mexican Central Bank (Central Bank). Its purpose is to provide multiple banking services in accordance with the provisions of said laws, performing operations that include, among others, granting loans, trading securities, receiving deposits, accepting loans, executing foreign currency purchase and sale transactions, and entering into trust agreements. Its address is located at *Avenida Paseo de la Reforma número 284 floor 15th, Alcaldía Cuauhtémoc, Colonia Juárez, Zip Code 06600, Mexico City.*

**(2) Authorization and Basis of Presentation-**

**Authorization**

On March 20, 2025, Jorge Hierro Molina, Chief Executive Officer, Alfredo Gershberg Figot, Chief Financial Officer, Patricio Bustamante Martínez, Internal Audit Director, and José Arturo Álvarez Jiménez, Accounting and Tax Director, authorized the issuance of the accompanying financial statements and the notes thereto.

In accordance with the General Business Corporation Law (LGSM, per Spanish acronym), the Bank’s by laws and the General Provisions applicable to Credit Institutions (Provisions) issued by the Commission, the shareholders and the Commission have the authority to modify the financial statements after their issuance. The accompanying 2024 financial statements will be submitted to the Stockholders for approval.

**Basis of Presentation**

**(a) Statement of Compliance**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared based on banking regulations and in accordance with the Accounting Criteria for credit institutions in Mexico (Accounting Criteria) established in Exhibit 33 to the Provisions, and the applicable rules of operation provided by the Commission, which is in charge of the inspection and oversight of credit institutions and reviews their financial information.

The Accounting Criteria provide that the accounting of credit institutions must comply with the basic structure of Mexican Financial Reporting Standards (FRS) defined by the Mexican Financial Reporting Standards and Sustainability Board (*Consejo Mexicano de Normas de Información Financiera y Sostenibilidad, A.C.*). CINIF contained in FRS A-1 “Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting Standards,” as well as accounting criterion A-4 “Supplementary Application to Accounting Criteria.” They also provide that institutions must observe the accounting guidelines of FRS, except the Commission considers that it is necessary to apply specific accounting standards or criteria on recognition, measurement, presentation, and disclosure applicable to specific items of the consolidated financial statements and those applicable to their preparation.

(continued) [QR Code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The Accounting Criteria provide that in the absence of specific accounting criteria of the Commission for credit institutions, or in a broader context, of FRS, the supplementary bases set forth in Chapter 90 "Supplementary Accounting Criteria" of FRS A-1 "Conceptual Framework of Financial Reporting Standards" will be applied, and only where the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) referred to in Chapter 90 fail to provide a solution to the accounting recognition, a supplementary standard belonging to any other regulatory scheme may be chosen, provided that it meets all requirements set forth in the aforementioned FRS and the same accounting criterion, and the supplementary standards must be applied in the following order: accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP) and any accounting standard that is part of a formal and recognized set of standards, provided that it meets the requirements of the Commission's Criterion A-4 "Supplementary Application to Accounting Criteria."

**(b) Use of Judgments and Estimates**

The preparation of the financial statements requires Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of income and expenses during the year. Actual results may differ from these estimates and assumptions.

**Estimates**

Information on estimates made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is described in the following notes:

Note 6 - Investments in financial instruments: definition of the Bank's intention and ability as to whether the securities are financial instruments to collect principal and interest (securities).

**Assumptions and Estimation Uncertainty**

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the next year is included in the following notes:

- Notes 3f and 6 – Carrying amounts of investments in financial instruments.
- Notes 3l and 9e – Determination of the allowance for loan losses: inputs used in its determination.
- Notes 3h and 8 - Derivative Financial Instruments;

**Fair Value Measurement**

Some accounting policies and disclosures of the Bank require measuring the fair value of both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

The Bank has a control framework in place in relation to fair value measurement. This includes the authorization by the Board of Directors to hire a price vendor, in addition to the authorization by the Risk Committee of the Bank, of the internal valuation models and their modifications, the estimation methods of variables used in these valuation models where not provided directly by the price vendor that the Bank has hired, and of those securities and other financial instruments and virtual assets to which the internal valuation models apply.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Moreover, the control framework in place includes a valuation team that is generally responsible for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values, which reports directly to the Risk Committee. The valuation team reviews regularly significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information is used, like quotes of brokers or pricing services, to measure fair value, the valuation team will assess the evidence obtained from the third parties to back up the conclusion that those valuations meet the requirements of the FRS, including the fair value hierarchy level in which those valuations should be classified. Significant valuation issues are reported to the Bank's Audit Committee.

Where the fair value of an asset or liability is measured, the Bank uses observable market inputs, whenever possible. Fair value is categorized within different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on inputs (observability of inputs) used in valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities, which corresponds to the highest level, corresponding to prices obtained exclusively with level 1 inputs.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices), corresponding to prices obtained with level 2 inputs.

Level 3: data or inputs to measure the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs), which corresponds to the lowest level, for those previously obtained with level 3 inputs.

Financial instruments measured using an internal valuation model of the Bank are not considered under any circumstances as Level 1.

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or liability are categorized within different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

Pursuant to the Provisions, the Bank determines the fair value of the following financial instruments through direct vector valuation, which consists of applying to the Bank's position in securities or contracts the updated valuation price provided by a price vendor:

- I. Securities registered with the national securities registry or authorized, registered, or regulated in markets recognized by the Commission.
- II. Derivative financial instruments listed on national derivatives exchanges or belong to markets recognized by the Central Bank (Banco de México).
- III. Underlying assets and other financial instruments that are part of structured transactions or derivatives packages, for securities or financial instruments referred to in paragraphs I and II above.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The price vendor hired by the Bank, which provides prices and inputs for determining the measurement of financial instruments, is Valuación Operativa y Referencias de Mercado, S.A. de C.V.

**(c) Functional and Reporting Currency**

The aforementioned financial statements are presented in the Mexican peso, the reporting currency, which is the same as the recording currency and its functional currency.

For purposes of disclosure in the notes to the financial statements, any reference to pesos or "\$" refers to millions of Mexican pesos, and any reference to dollars or USD refers to U.S. dollars.

**(d) Presentation of Comprehensive Income**

In compliance with accounting criterion D-2 "Statement of Comprehensive Income" provided by the Commission, the Bank presents comprehensive income in a single statement that presents in a single document all items that compose net income, increased or decreased by the Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for the period, as well as the share in OCI of other entities, and is called "Statement of Comprehensive Income."

**(e) Recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities on the Trade Date**

The financial statements recognize assets and liabilities from foreign currency purchase and sale transactions, investments in financial instruments, securities lending, and derivative financial instruments on the trade date, regardless of the settlement date.

**(3) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The accounting policies set out below have been consistently applied in the preparation of the financial statements presented, except as indicated in note 4, which includes accounting changes recognized during the year.

**(a) Recognition of the Effects of Inflation**

The accompanying financial statements were prepared in accordance with the Accounting Criteria, which, since the Bank operates in a non-inflationary economic environment as provided in FRS B-10 "Effects of Inflation," include the recognition of the effects of inflation through December 31, 2007 based on the value of the Investment Unit (UDI per Spanish acronym), which is a unit of account whose value is determined by the Mexican Central Bank (Banco de México) based on inflation. The percentage of annual cumulative inflation during the last three years and the values of the Investment Unit (UDI) used for determining the inflation are shown on the next page:



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

December 31,	UDI (in pesos)	Annual Inflation	Cumulative Inflation of the Last 3 Years
2024	8.340909	4.50%	17.34%
2023	7.981602	4.38%	20.83%
2022	7.646804	7.58%	19.50%

**(b) Transactions in Foreign Currency**

The accounting records are in Mexican pesos and in foreign currencies (mainly dollars), which, for purposes of presentation of the financial statements, in the case of currencies other than dollars, are translated from the respective currency to dollars, as provided by the Commission, at the closing rate published by the Central Bank. Foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss for the year.

**(c) Offsetting of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities**

A financial asset and a financial liability will be offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when and only when the Bank currently has a legally enforceable right to set off such amounts in any circumstance, and intends to either settle them on a net basis, or to realize the financial asset and settle the financial liability simultaneously.

**(d) Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash is recognized at nominal value. The legal tender and foreign currency on hand, deposits in the Central Bank, and deposits in financial institutions in the country and abroad, whether in checking accounts, bank drafts, telegraphic or postal money orders, and remittances in transit, are considered cash.

Cash equivalents are initially recognized at fair value. These include short-term, highly liquid securities, readily convertible to cash that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value (where the latter are those whose maturity is expected within a maximum of 48 hours from their acquisition), among others, interbank loans with maturities equal to or less than three business days (Call Money transactions), purchases of foreign currency that are not considered derivative financial instruments as provided by the Central Bank in the applicable regulations, and other cash equivalents such as correspondents, Immediate payment documents, coined precious metals, and demand investments.

Cash and cash equivalents represented by coined precious metals are measured at fair value, which is considered to be the applicable market price at the measurement date, except for those which by their nature have no fair value, which are recognized at cost of acquisition.

Foreign currencies acquired that are agreed to be settled at a date after the purchase and sale transaction are recognized as restricted cash and cash equivalents, while foreign currencies sold are recorded as an outflow of cash and cash equivalents. Rights arising from sales of foreign currency are recorded under "Other accounts receivable, net" and obligations arising from purchases of foreign currency are recorded under "Creditors on settlement of transactions."

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The amount of overdrafts in checking accounts, the net balance, of foreign currency to be received and delivered, or of any item included in cash and cash equivalents, in the case of a negative balance, is presented under "Other accounts payable."

Accrued interest and profit from valuations or losses are included in profit or loss for the year as they accrue as part of interest income or expense. Profits from valuations or losses and the sale and purchase of coined precious metals and foreign currencies are recognized in Financial Intermediation Income.

**(e) Margin Accounts**

Margin accounts are associated with transactions with derivative financial instruments entered into on recognized markets or exchanges, in which highly liquid financial assets are deposited to secure the fulfillment of obligations corresponding to such instruments, to mitigate the risk of default. The amount of deposits corresponds to the initial margin and subsequent contributions or withdrawals made by the Bank and the clearing house during the term of the derivative financial instruments contract.

Cash margin accounts are recognized at nominal value and are presented under "Margin accounts." Yields and commissions affecting margin accounts, other than fluctuations in derivative prices, are recognized in profit or loss for the year as accrued under "Interest income" and "Commission and fee expense," respectively. Partial or total settlements deposited or withdrawn by the clearing house due to fluctuations in derivative prices are recognized under "Margin accounts," affecting as a balancing entry a specific account that may be of a debit or credit nature, as appropriate, and which represents an advance received or financing granted by the clearing house and which will reflect the effects of the measurement of the derivatives prior to their settlement.

The recognition rules for non-cash margin accounts will depend on the right of the clearing house to sell or pledge such margin account, as well as compliance of the transferring entity, if applicable. The transferor will recognize the margin account as follows:

- a) If the clearing house has the right to sell or pledge the financial assets that compose the margin account, the transferor must reclassify the financial asset in its statement of financial position, presenting it as restricted, which must observe the valuation and disclosure rules in accordance with the applicable accounting criterion according to its nature, observing the rules of presentation contained in the Provisions.
- b) If the transferring entity defaults under the terms of the contract and thus cannot reclaim the margin account, it must derecognize the margin account from its statement of financial position.
- c) Except as provided in paragraph b) above, the transferring entity must maintain the margin account in its statement of financial position.

The debit or credit balancing item will represent an advance received or financing granted by the clearing house prior to the settlement of the derivative.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(f) Investments in Financial Instruments**

i. Initial Recognition and Measurement

Investments in financial instruments comprise equity instruments, debentures, bonds, certificates, and other debt securities and documents issued in series or in bulk, listed and unlisted, which the entity holds as proprietary positions. They are initially measured and recognized at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets or liabilities not measured at fair value with changes in fair value, through comprehensive income, transaction costs directly attributable to their acquisition or issue, where subsequently measured at amortized cost.

ii. Classification and Subsequent Measurement

On initial recognition, investments in financial instruments are classified into the following categories, according to the business model and the characteristics of the contractual cash flows thereof, as follows:

- *Financial instruments to collect principal and interest (IFCPI)*, whose objective is to hold them to recover the contractual cash flows associated with the instrument. The terms of the contract provide for cash flows at pre-established dates, corresponding only to repayments of principal and interest (yield), usually on the principal amount outstanding. The IFCPI must have the characteristics of a granted financing and be managed based on its contractual performance.
- *Financial instruments to collect or sell (IFCV)*, measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI), whose objective is both to collect contractual cash flows of principal and interest and to obtain a gain on their sale when appropriate. The Bank irrevocably recognizes changes in the fair value of the FICs through OCI; and
- *Trading financial instruments (IFN)*, measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), which represent investments in debt securities or equity instruments, whose objective is to obtain a profit from the difference between the purchase and sale prices.

The classification of investments in financial instruments is based on both the business model and the characteristics of the contractual flows of these instruments. According to the business model, a financial instrument or a class of financial instruments (a portfolio) can be managed under:

- A model that seeks to recover contractual cash flows (represented by principal and interest).
- A business model that seeks both the recovery of contractual flows, as in the previous model, and to obtain a profit through the sale of the financial instruments, which leads to the displacement of a combined management model of these financial instruments.
- A model that seeks to obtain a maximum return through the purchase and sale of the financial instruments.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Financial instruments are not reclassified after initial recognition, except if the Bank changes its business model, in which case all affected financial instruments are reclassified to the new category at the time the change in the business model has occurred.

The reclassification of investments in financial instruments between categories is applied prospectively from the date of change in the business model, without modifying any previously recognized gains or losses, such as interest or impairment losses.

Upon any reclassification as described above, the Bank will inform the Commission in writing within 10 business days following its determination, explaining in detail the change in the business model that justifies it. Such change must be authorized by the Bank's Risk Committee.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met, and if the financial asset is not classified as measured at fair value through profit or loss:

- The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to recover the contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (Payments of Principal and Interest or SPPI).

An investment in a debt security is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI) if both of the following conditions are met and it is not classified as measured at fair value through profit or loss:

- The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

All financial assets that are not classified as measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), as described above, are measured at fair value through profit or loss. This includes all derivative financial assets (see paragraph (h) of this note).

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Financial Instruments: Business Model Assessment -

The Bank makes an assessment of the objective of the business model within which a financial asset is held at the portfolio level as this is what best reflects how the business is managed, and provides information to Management. Information considered includes:

- Policies and objectives for the portfolio, and operation of such policies in practice. These include whether Management's strategy is focused on collecting contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, or coordinating the life of the financial instruments with that of the liabilities that such instruments are financing or the expected cash outflows, or to realize cash flows through the sale of the instruments;
- How portfolio return is valued and informed to Management of the Bank;
- Risks that affect the return of the business model (and financial assets held within the business model), and particularly how such risks are managed;
- Frequency, volume, and timing of sales in prior periods, the reasons for those sales, and expectations about future sales activity.

The transfer of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for account derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, according to the Bank's continuous recognition of assets.

Financial assets held for trading and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial instruments: Assessment of whether contractual cash flows are payments of principal and interest (SPPI)-

For the purposes of this assessment, "principal" is defined as the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition. "Interest" is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time, and for other basic lending risks and costs (for example, liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether contractual cash flows are payments of principal and interest (SPPI), the Bank considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial instrument contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows in such a way that it would not meet this condition.

In making this assessment, the Bank takes into account:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that could generate leverage;

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

- terms that refer to the time value of money, such as adjusting the coupon rate, including variable rate features;
- terms that generate embedded derivatives, or changes in their terms and conditions, by indexation to variables unrelated to the nature of the contract;
- prepayment and extension terms; and
- terms that limit the Bank's right to the cash flows generated by specified instruments (for example, "non-recourse" features).

A prepayment feature is consistent with the criterion of payments of principal and interest if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal, which may include reasonable additional compensation for the early termination of the contract. Additionally, in the case of a financial instrument acquired at a premium or material discount to the contractual par amount, a characteristic that allows or requires the prepayment of an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount and accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is considered to be consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

*Financial Instruments: Subsequent Measurement and Gains and Losses-*

Trading financial instruments (IFN)	These instruments are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest income or dividends, are recognized in profit or loss (FVTPL). However, see paragraph (h) of this note for derivatives designated as hedging instruments.
Financial instruments to collect principal and interest (IFCPI)	These instruments are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign currency translation gains and losses, and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss in the derecognition of accounts is recognized in profit or loss.
Financial instruments to collect or sell (IFCV)	These instruments are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign currency translation gains and losses, and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income (FVTOCI). When these instruments are derecognized, cumulative gains or losses recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.
Investments in Shares through OCI	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

iii. Derecognition

The Bank derecognizes a financial instrument when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial instrument expire, or when it transfers the contractual rights to receive the cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial instrument are transferred, or in which the Bank does not transfer or retain substantially all the risks and rewards related to ownership and does not retain control of the financial instruments.

The Bank participates in transactions in which it transfers instruments recognized in its statement of financial position, but retains all or substantially all the risks and rewards of the financial instruments transferred. In these cases, the financial instruments transferred are not derecognized. (see paragraphs (h) and (e) of this note).

iv. Impairment

The Bank evaluates from initial recognition the expected credit losses (ECL) of FICs and IFCPIs, which are determined considering the expected level of recoverability corresponding to the different FICs, and recognizes the effect of the loss based on the amortized cost of the FICs and IFCPIs. Since the fair value of the IFCV already recognizes the impairment for expected credit losses, the Bank does not proceed to create an allowance that reduces the fair value of the IFCV; therefore, the effect is recognized in net income or loss, affecting the value of the IFCV before recognizing the effect in OCI for measurement at fair value. For IFCPIs, the EPC determined by adjusting the fair value of the IFCPI is recognized. The foregoing does not affect TFI as they do not arise from a collectability issue since there is no intention of collecting and because their market value generally captures the effects of expected credit losses.

Expected loan losses are a probability-weighted average of loan losses and are measured as the present value of cash shortfalls. In estimating expected loan losses, the Bank considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant that is available without undue cost or effort. This includes quantitative and qualitative information and analyses, based on the Bank's historical experience, and in an informed credit evaluation including forward-looking information.

The Bank ensures that ECLs for the impairment of securities issued by a counterparty is consistent with the impairment determined for loans granted to the same counterparty.

In the event of favorable changes in the credit quality risk of the FICs that are duly supported by subsequent observable events, the ECL already recognized is reversed in the period in which such changes occur, against net income or loss for the period, as a reversal of previously recognized ECL.

Value Date Transactions-

Securities acquired with a settlement date of up to four business days following after the trade date are recognized as restricted securities, while securities sold are recognized as securities to be delivered, reducing securities investments. The counterparty must be a settlement, creditor or debtor account, as applicable. Where the amount of securities to be delivered exceeds the balance of proprietary securities of the same nature (government, bank, stock, and other debt securities), it is presented as a liability under "Securities allocated for settlement."

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(g) Repurchase Transactions**

Repurchase transactions that do not comply with the conditions contained in FRS C-14 "Transfer and Derecognition of Financial Assets" are treated as collateralized lending based on the economic substance of such transactions, regardless of whether they are "cash oriented" or "value oriented" repo transactions. In "cash oriented" transactions, the intention of the transferor is to obtain cash financing and the intention of the transferee is to invest its excess cash. In "value oriented" transactions, the objective of the transferee is to access certain specific securities and the intention of the transferor is to increase yields on its securities investments.

**Repo seller-**

On the trade date of the repurchase transaction, the Bank recognizes the inflow of cash or cash equivalents or a debit settlement account, as well as an account payable initially measured at the agreed price, which is presented under "Creditors on repurchase/resale agreements," which represents the obligation to return such cash to the transferee. Throughout the term of the repurchase agreement, the account payable is measured at amortized cost by recognizing the repurchase interest in profit or loss for the period as it accrues, using the effective interest method, under "Interest expense." Financial assets transferred to the transferee are reclassified in the statement of financial position, presenting them as restricted, and continue to be measured in accordance with the accounting criterion that applies to the asset.

**Repo buyer-**

On the trade date of the repurchase transaction, an outflow of cash and cash equivalents or a credit settlement account is recognized, recording an account receivable at the agreed price, which is presented under "Debtors on repurchase/resale agreements," which represents the right to recover cash delivered. Throughout the term of the repurchase agreement, the account receivable is measured at amortized cost, recognizing the repurchase interest in profit or loss for the period as it accrues, using the effective interest method, under "Interest income." Financial assets received as collateral are recorded in memorandum accounts and measured at fair value.

If the Bank sells the collateral or grants it as a guarantee, the inflow of funds from the transaction is recognized, as well as an account payable for the obligation to return the collateral, which is measured, if sold at fair value or if given as collateral in another repurchase transaction, at amortized cost. The resulting difference between the price received and the value of the account payable is recognized in profit or loss for the year.

**(h) Derivative Financial Instruments and Hedging Transactions**

The Bank classifies derivative financial instruments based on their intention in the two categories shown below:

- For trading purposes - Consists of the position assumed by the Bank with the intention of obtaining gains based on changes in fair value.
- For hedging purposes - Consists of the position assumed by the Bank with the purpose of offsetting or transforming the profile of one or more of the risks generated by a hedged item.



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Assets and/or liabilities from transactions with DFI are recognized in the financial statements on the trade date, regardless of the settlement date or delivery date of the instrument.

The Bank recognizes all financial assets or liabilities arising from the rights and obligations provided in DFI contracts, initially at fair value, which presumably corresponds to the transaction price, i.e., the price of the consideration received or given. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of DFIs are recognized directly in profit or loss under "Financial intermediation income."

Subsequently, all DFIs are measured at fair value, without deducting transaction costs that may be incurred in the sale or other type of disposal, recognizing such valuation effect in profit or loss for the period under "Financial intermediation income."

Derivatives are presented in the statement of financial position under a specific line item of assets or liabilities, depending on whether their fair value corresponds to a debit or credit balance, respectively. Such debit or credit balances are offset provided that they comply with the rules for offsetting financial assets and liabilities.

Transactions for trading purposes-

– *Forward and futures contracts:*

A futures contract operates with standardized terms (general contracting conditions), has a secondary market, and requires the mandatory establishment of collateral in contribution or daily settlement margin accounts. A forward contract is privately traded (outside of organized futures or options markets). The balance of these DFIs represents the difference between the fair value of the contract and the forward price stipulated therein. If the difference is positive, it is a capital gain and it is presented as an asset; if negative, it is a loss and it is presented as a liability.

– *Options:*

In purchased options, the debit balance represents the fair value of future cash flows to be received, recognizing the valuation effects in profit or loss for the year.

In the case of options sold, the credit balance represents the fair value of future cash flows to be delivered, recognizing the valuation effects in profit or loss for the year.

– *Swaps:*

Its balance represents the difference between the fair value of the swap asset and swap liability.

Transactions for hedging purposes

The Bank designates certain DFIs as hedging instruments to hedge market risk in financial instruments associated with highly probable forecast transactions arising from changes in exchange rates and interest rates and certain derivative and non-derivative financial liabilities as hedges of foreign currency risk in a net investment in a local market operation.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

At the inception of the designated hedging relationships, the Bank documents the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The Bank also documents the economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument, in accordance with the provisions of the Asset and Liability Management manual. The ALM unit is responsible for managing the investment of Treasury funds and managing the interest rate risk associated with the balance sheet, which is documented in the established forms that include benchmark rates and characteristics of the instruments that hedge the fair value of the position, including whether changes in the cash flows of the hedged item and the hedging instrument are expected to offset each other.

Derivatives for hedging purposes, which meet all the conditions, are measured at fair value and the effect is recognized depending on the type of hedge, as shown below:

- Fair Value Hedge. A hedge of the exposure to changes in fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment, or a component of any such item, or an aggregate exposure. The primary hedged position and the hedging derivative instrument are measured at fair value, and the net effect is recorded in profit or loss for the period under “Financial intermediation income.”

A hedging relationship must be prospectively discontinued when it ceases to meet the criteria for recognizing a hedging relationship; this includes instances when the hedging instrument expires, is sold, terminated, or exercised, and after taking into account or carrying out any rebalancing of the hedging relationship and the hedging relationship becomes ineffective or does not meet the Bank’s risk management objective.

**Embedded Derivatives-**

In the case of financial liabilities, the Bank segregates the embedded derivatives of structured notes, where the underlying reference is foreign currency, indexes, interest rate options with extendable terms, and options on UMS bond prices (United Mexican States). In the case of financial assets, the Bank analyzes the terms that may generate embedded derivatives as part of the analysis performed to verify the recovery of principal and interest in cash flows.

Debt contracts and bonds issued where the underlying reference rate is an interest rate with an embedded cap, floor, and collar option, which are considered closely related to the host contract, are not segregated. Consequently, the main debt contract and bonds issued is recorded using the criteria that applies to each contract, in both cases at amortized cost.

**Credit Derivatives -**

These are contracts that involve entering into one or more transactions with DFIs (mainly options and swaps), to assume or reduce the exposure to credit risk (underlying) in financial assets such as credits or securities. The transfer of risk in this type of transaction may be total or partial. These contracts may include the payment of initial premiums for the execution of such contracts.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Credit derivatives can be of two types:

- Credit default DFIs: These are contracts in which only the risk of default on financial assets is transferred to the counterparty, such as in credit transactions or early redemption of securities.
- Total return DFIs: These are contracts in which, in addition to exchanging interest payment flows or returns inherent to financial assets, such as a credit transaction or issuance of securities, the market and credit risk of these are transferred.

Collateral provided and received in over-the-counter DFI transactions

The account receivable generated by the granting of cash collateral in over-the-counter DFI transactions is presented under “Other accounts receivable, net,” while the account payable generated by the receipt of cash collateral is presented under “Creditors for collateral received in cash.”

Collateral delivered in non-cash assets, such as securities, is recorded as securities restricted by guarantees, and collateral received in securities for derivative transactions is recorded in memorandum accounts.

**Valuation Adjustment For Counterparty Credit Risk and Own Credit Risk**

Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA) is an adjustment to the measurement of Over the Counter (OTC) derivative financial instruments for the risk associated with the credit exposure assumed with each counterparty.

The Bank has currently implemented a bilateral CVA calculation methodology at the counterparty level that incorporates credit risk mitigating factors such as offsetting and collateral agreements.

The determination of exposure is based on market inputs consistent with those used in instrument valuation processes and loss parameters (loss severity and probability of default), which are reviewed periodically and subject to validation and stress testing.

Debit Valuation Adjustment (DVA) is a valuation adjustment similar to CVA, but, in this case, arises from the Bank's own credit risk assumed by its counterparties in OTC derivatives.

All fair values of financial instruments are calculated on a daily basis.

**(i) Offsetting Settlement accounts**

Amounts receivable or payable from securities investments, repo transactions, securities lending, virtual assets, and/or transactions with derivative financial instruments that mature and have not been settled to date are recorded in Settlement accounts under “Other accounts receivable, net” and “Creditors on settlement of transactions,” respectively, as well as amounts receivable or payable resulting from foreign currency purchase and sale transactions in which immediate settlement has not been agreed or those with a same-day value date. The balances of the debit and credit Settlement accounts are offset.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The allowance for expected credit losses corresponding to the aforementioned amounts receivable will be determined in accordance with the provisions of FRS C-16 "Impairment of Financial Instruments Receivable".

Financial assets and liabilities are offset so as to present the debit or credit balance, as appropriate, in the statement of financial position; provided that there is a contractual right to set off the recognized amounts and there is an intention to either settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**(j) Loan Portfolio**

The loan portfolio consists of financing granted to customers by the Bank through loan agreements, factoring transactions, discounting and assignment of credit rights, as well as financial leasing transactions, which are recognized when originated and, in the case of acquisitions, on the acquisition trade date.

The loan portfolio includes:

1. Loan portfolio at amortized cost. The business model for this loan portfolio is to hold it to collect contractual cash flows, and the terms of the contract provide for cash flows at predetermined dates, which correspond solely to payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. It is initially recognized at fair value, which corresponds to the transaction price, i.e., the net amount financed those results from adding or subtracting insurance financed, transaction costs, fees, interest, and other items collected in advance, from the original loan amount. For subsequent recognition, the loan portfolio is measured at amortized cost. The amortized cost corresponds to the present value of the contractual cash flows receivable from the loan portfolio, plus unamortized transaction costs, using the effective interest method and subtracting the allowance for credit losses.
2. Loan portfolio measured at fair value. Corresponds to the loan portfolio whose business model consists of collecting the contractual cash flows or obtaining a gain on its sale when appropriate. It is initially and subsequently recognized at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognized in profit or loss or in OCI.
3. Finance leases receivable. These are recognized as provided in note 3(o).

The transaction costs referred to include, among others, appraisals, investigation expenses, as well as the debtor's credit assessment. Moreover, transaction costs do not include premiums or discounts, which are part of the fair value of the loan portfolio at the time of the transaction.

Both commissions charged and transaction costs originated by a line of credit are recognized as a deferred credit or charge, respectively, and are presented net and affect the loan portfolio, which are amortized to profit or loss as they accrued.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Classification of the Loan Portfolio

The loan portfolio is presented in the commercial and residential mortgage loan categories, as described below:

Commercial Loans. Include the loans listed below:

- a) those granted to legal entities or individuals with business activities, which are used for their financial or commercial line of business;
- b) loans granted to financial institutions other than interbank loans with a term of less than 3 business days;
- c) loans from factoring, discounting, and assignment of credit rights;
- d) loans from financial leasing transactions entered into with legal entities or individuals with business activities;
- e) loans granted to trustees acting under trusts and loan structures known as “structured credit,” in which there is an asset allocation that allows an individual assessment of the risk associated with the scheme;
- f) loans granted to the Federal Government, states, municipalities and their decentralized agencies and loans to state-owned production enterprises; and
- g) those expressly guaranteed by the Federal Government, registered with the Ministry of Finance and Public Credit and the Central Bank, as well as those expressly guaranteed by the states, municipalities, and their decentralized agencies, filed with the Single Public Registry referred to in the Financial Discipline Law (*Ley de Disciplina Financiera*) of the states and municipalities.

Mortgage loans. Mortgage loans are direct loans granted to individuals for the purchase or construction of a residence, with no commercial speculation purpose, which are secured by a mortgage on the borrower's home. Mortgage loans also include loans for the construction, remodeling, or improvement of a residence that are supported by savings in the borrower's housing subaccount, or guaranteed by a development bank or by a public trust created by the Federal Government for economic development (remodeling or improvement). Additionally, loans granted for such purposes to former employees of the entities and liquidity loans secured by the borrower's residence home are included.

The mortgage loan portfolio includes loans originated by the National Workers' Housing Fund Institute (*Instituto del Fondo Nacional de la Vivienda para los Trabajadores*, INFONAVIT per Spanish acronym) and acquired by the Bank. This loan portfolio includes the so-called loans under deferral, which consists of loans that, under the INFONAVIT Law, are currently under a deferral period for the repayment of principal and ordinary interest. The foregoing, provided that the entity is contractually required to honor such deferrals under the same terms of the aforementioned institutions. Upon expiration of the deferral period, the portfolio is treated according to either the “Ordinary Amortization Rule” (ROA, for its acronym in Spanish) or the “Special Amortization Rule” (REA, for its acronym in Spanish).

ROA is a payment method that applies to borrowers with an employment relationship, whereby it is agreed that employees will pay their loans through payroll deductions made by their employer, entity, or agency.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

REA is a payment method that applies to borrowers who no longer have an employment relationship, to which the “Rules for the granting of loans to eligible workers of the National Workers’ Housing Fund Institute” issued by the Board of Directors of INFONAVIT apply, which provide the methodology for the repayment of such loans.

The obligations and rights that INFONAVIT has over the acquired loans are as follows:

*INFONAVIT*

The Bank has participated in the “*Mejoravit*” program and similar INFONAVIT programs since 2011. This program is intended for the improvement and remodeling of INFONAVIT beneficiaries’ homes through a credit product financed under favorable financial conditions. INFONAVIT participates as administrator and operator of the entire scheme, from the origination, contracting, and collection of loans to the beneficiaries, and the Bank funds the loans assigned to it by INFONAVIT, together with other participating financial institutions. The loans are repaid by contributions made by the employer of each beneficiary to the housing subaccount, which amount is delivered by INFONAVIT to the Bank, for the repayment of individual loans, in exchange for a fee for the administration of these loans in favor of INFONAVIT. In the event of default due to death or loss of employment for more than 6 months, these loans are secured by the AFORE housing subaccount of each beneficiary, resulting in a secured loan with good terms for all parties.

*Lines of Credit*

In the case of lines of credit and letters of credit issued by the Bank, in which the authorized amount has not been drawn down in full, the undrawn portion is recognized in memorandum accounts.

*Factoring, Discounting, and Assignment of Credit Rights*

Factoring consists of a transaction whereby the Bank, as “factor,” agrees to acquire credit rights held by the customer, as “seller,” for a determined or determinable price. It may be agreed that the transferee is required or not to be liable for the timely and timely and punctual payment of the credit rights transferred to the Bank, i.e., factoring with or without recourse, respectively.

Discounting is a transaction whereby the Bank, as “discounter,” agrees to advance to a customer, as “borrower,” the amount of a loan, against a third party and with a future maturity, in exchange for the transfer of such loan to the Bank, less interest in favor of the discounter.

Assignments of credit rights are financing transactions through which the ownership of credit rights is transferred to the Bank, and are different from loan portfolio acquisitions.

For any of the aforementioned transactions, the Bank initially recognizes as loan portfolio the nominal value of the portfolio received against the cash outflow, the agreed haircut recognized in “Other accounts payable” in the nominal value of the transferred credit rights that the Bank does not finance, and finance income to be accrued.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Finance income to be accrued from these operations corresponds to the difference between the value of the portfolio received haircut capacity and the amount financed. Its accrual in comprehensive income is determined and recognized using the effective interest rate of the transactions.

Loan Portfolio Business Model

The determination of the business model for the loan portfolio is based on the track record of how the Bank manages it. The Bank considers the following:

- a) The way in which the performance of the loan portfolio is determined and reported to the Risk Committee, for example, on yields associated with the collection of contractual cash flows, or its sale value in the market.
- b) The risks that affect the performance of the business model and the loan portfolio and how these risks are managed.
- c) The guidelines on which the credit management's compensation is based, whether based on maximizing the value of the loan portfolio or on collecting its contractual flows.

The Bank also considers the frequency, value, and timing of loan portfolio sales in prior periods, the reasons for such sales, as well as expectations about future sales activity within the context and conditions in which they occurred, and the influence they have on the way in which the entity's objective to administer or manage the loan portfolio is achieved and, specifically, on how cash flows are realized.

The Bank annually evaluates the characteristics of its business models to classify the loan portfolio based on its objective, in accordance with its established policies.

*Reclassifications of the Valuation Method*

The Bank makes reclassifications only when the business model of the loan portfolio is modified, exclusively when so determined by the Board of Directors as a result of significant external or internal changes that arise, communicating them to the Commission. Reclassifications are recognized prospectively without affecting the comprehensive income of the Bank as follows:

- Reclassification of the loan portfolio valued at fair value through profit or loss, to be measured at amortized cost. The fair value at the reclassification date should be its initial amortized cost, calculating the effective interest rate.
- Reclassification of the loan portfolio valued at fair value through other comprehensive income, to be measured at amortized cost. The effect recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) must be adjusted against the value of the loan portfolio, to be valued at amortized cost, as if it had always been recognized on this basis.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Renegotiations

Renegotiations are considered to be restructurings and renewals of loan portfolio transactions, which are described below:

Restructuring. It is a renegotiation that results in any modification to the original loan conditions, including, among others:

- change in the interest rate established for the remaining term of the loan;
- change of currency or unit of account (for example, VSM, UMA or UDI);
- granting of a waiting period with respect to the performance of payment obligations under the original loan conditions;
- extension of the loan term;
- modification to the agreed payment schedule, or
- extension of guarantees covering the loan in question.

Renewal. This is a renegotiation in which the balance of a loan is partially or totally settled by the debtor, its joint and several obligors or other person who, due to their equity relationships, constitutes common risks with the debtor, by increasing the original amount of the loan, or with the proceeds from another loan with the same entity or with a third party who, due to their equity relationships with the latter, constitutes common risks.

Notwithstanding the above, the Bank does not consider a loan to have been renewed for withdrawals made during the term of a pre-established line of credit; provided that the borrower has paid all payments due under the original terms of the loan.

For restructurings, as well as for renewals with which the original loan is partially settled, the Bank recognizes a gain or loss for the difference between the cash flows of the new loan discounted at the original effective interest rate and the carrying amount of the original loan at the date of renegotiation, without considering its allowance for loan losses.

For purposes of the above, the carrying amount of the loan is the amount actually granted to the borrower, adjusted for accrued interest, other finance costs, collection of principal and interest, as well as for write-offs and release, rebate, and discount granted, and finance income or expenses to be accrued, if applicable.

The result of adding the transaction costs incurred to the amount financed and, if applicable, the origination fees charged, is used as a basis to determine the effective interest rate of the new loan, and the result is used as a basis for applying the original effective interest rate. Transaction costs and fees charged are recognized as a charge or deferred loan, as applicable, and are amortized over the remaining life of the loan.

In the case of total renewals, the Bank considers that there is a new loan and thus derecognizes the original loan.



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Risk Credit Level of the Loan Portfolio

The loan portfolio is evaluated periodically to determine the credit risk, which represents the potential loss due to default by a borrower or counterparty in the transactions carried out by the Bank, including collateral or personal guarantees granted to them, as well as any other mitigation mechanism used by the entities. The credit risk level of the loan portfolio is classified by stages, which are, in ascending order of risk level, Stage 1, Stage 2, and Stage 3.

*Stage 1*

Referring to a loan portfolio whose credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition to the date of the financial statements, i.e., it does not meet the criteria to be considered in stages 2 and 3 described below.

In addition, in accordance with the provisions of the provisions for determining the allowance for loan losses, the Bank considers the following criteria to define when loans are in Stage 1:

- In the case of a commercial loan portfolio, when it is less than or equal to 30 calendar days past due.
- For the mortgage and housing loan portfolio, when they are up to one month past due or up to three months past due for extended loans. In the case of the ROA loan portfolio, when it is three to six months past due, provided that each payment made during such period represents at least 5% of the agreed amortization.

*Stage 2*

Includes loans that have shown a significant increase in risk since initial recognition and up to the date of the financial statements in accordance with the models for calculating the allowance for loan losses (see note 3m).

In addition, in accordance with the provisions of the provisions for determining the allowance for loan losses, the Bank considers the following criteria to define when loans are in Stage 2:

- Commercial loan portfolio, when more than 30 calendar days and less than 90 calendar days overdue.
- Mortgage and housing loan portfolio, when more than 1 month and up to 3 months overdue, including those classified as REA.

Loans in stage 2 that have fully settled their outstanding balances, or that after being restructured or renewed have demonstrated sustained repayment, are reclassified to stage 1.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**Stage 3**

Corresponds to the loan portfolio with credit impairment originated by the occurrence of one or more events, which have a significant impact on the future cash flows of such loans. Specifically, the following loans are considered to be classified in this stage:

1. Those for which the Bank is aware that the borrower has been declared bankrupt.

Notwithstanding the above, credits that continue receiving payments pursuant to Article 43 Section VIII of the Bankruptcy Law (*Ley de Concursos Mercantiles, LCM per Spanish acronym*), and loans granted pursuant to Article 75 in relation to Article 224 Sections II and III of said Law, are transferred to loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk in the events described in paragraph 2 below.

2. In the case of Mortgage loans that have been partially amortized, when the maturity dates of their debts are as follows:
  - a. Loans with a single payment of principal and interest at maturity, when principal and interest are 30 calendar days or more past due.
  - b. Loans with a single payment of principal at maturity and periodic interest payments, if they are 90 calendar days or more past due on interest or 30 calendar days or more past due on principal.
  - c. Periodic partial payments of principal and interest, when they are 90 calendar days or more past due on principal or interest.
3. Loans other than those mentioned in the section above, whose amortizations have not been settled in full as originally agreed, when the maturity dates of their debts are as follows:
  - a. Loans with a single payment of principal and interest at maturity, when principal and interest are 30 calendar days or more past due.
  - b. Loans with a single payment of principal at maturity and periodic interest payments, if they are 90 calendar days or more past due on interest or 30 calendar days or more past due on principal.
  - c. Periodic partial payments of principal and interest, when they are 90 calendar days or more past due on principal or interest.
4. Immediate payment documents referred to in the accounting policy "Cash and cash equivalents," at the time they have not been collected.
5. Loans acquired from INFONAVIT, under the REA or ROA payment modality, and loans for home remodeling or improvement, when their amortizations or repayments, respectively, have not been paid in full as originally agreed and are 90 calendar days or more past due.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The transfer of a loan portfolio to Stage 3 credit risk of loans that the entity has acquired from INFONAVIT under the ROA payment method, will have the term set forth in section 5 of the preceding paragraph plus an additional term of 90 days, that is, they may not exceed 180 calendar days past due for the transfer to the loan portfolio with Stage 3 credit risk, from the date on which any of the following events occurs:

- a) in the case of newly originated loans, from the date on which the loan is initially recognized in the accounting records of INFONAVIT or FOVISSSTE;
- b) the borrower starts a new employment relationship with a new employer, or
- c) the Bank receives a partial payment of the repayment in question. The exception contained in this paragraph will apply provided that each repayment made represents at least 5% of the agreed amortization.

The exceptions described above are not considered mutually exclusive. These changes apply as of December 31, 2024.

As of December 31, 2023, the transfer to the loan portfolio with Stage 3 credit risk of the loans referred to in paragraph 5 above is subject to the exceptional term of 180 or more days of default from the date on which:

- Commercial loan portfolio, is 90 calendar days or more past due.
- Mortgage and housing loan portfolio. When they are more than 3 months past due, in the case of ROA loans, if they are 3 to six 6 months past due, if any of the payments made during that period do not represent at least 5% of the agreed amortization, and for ROA loans when they are more than 6 months past due.

In the case of loan portfolio acquisitions, defaults that have occurred since origination are considered to determine the number of calendar days past due.

Loans in stage 3 that have fully settled their outstanding balances, or that after being restructured or renewed have demonstrated sustained repayment, are reclassified to stage 1.

*Effect of Renegotiations on the Risk Credit Level.*

Loans with stage 2 or stage 3 credit risk that are restructured or renewed are not reclassified to a lower credit risk stage as a result of the restructuring or renewal if there is no evidence of sustained repayment.

Loans with a single payment of principal at maturity, notwithstanding that interest is paid regularly or at maturity, which are restructured during their term or renewed at any time, are transferred to the immediately following category with a higher credit risk, and remain in that stage until there is evidence of sustained repayment.

Credit lines that are drawn down, which are restructured or renewed at any time, are transferred to the immediately following category with higher credit risk, except where there are elements that prove the payment capacity of the borrower and the borrower has:

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

- a) settled all interest payable, and
- b) paid all payments that the borrower is contractually required to make at the date of the restructuring or renewal.

Withdrawals under a line of credit, where restructured or renewed separately from such line of credit, are measured as provided in the applicable rules for restructurings and renewals described above, according to the characteristics and conditions of the restructured or renewed withdrawal or withdrawals.

If, after the measurement described in the paragraph above, it is determined that one or more withdrawals under a line of credit must be transferred to the immediately following category with higher credit risk due as a result of the restructuring or renewal, and such withdrawals, either individually or as a whole, represent at least 25% of the total balance drawn down under the line of credit at the date of the restructuring or renewal, the total balance drawn down, as well as subsequent withdrawals, are transferred to the immediately following category with higher credit risk.

Loans with stage 1 and stage 2 credit risk, other than loans related to i) loans with a single payment of principal at maturity, regardless of whether interest is paid periodically, ii) drawn down lines of credit, and iii) withdrawals under lines of credit, which have been restructured or renewed and for which at least 80% of the original term of the loan has not elapsed, remain in the same category only if they comply with the following:

- a) the borrower paid all accrued interest at the date of the renewal or restructuring, and
- b) the borrower paid the principal of the original loan amount that should have been paid as of the date of the renewal or restructuring.

Regarding the same type of loans described in the preceding paragraph, with stage 1 and stage 2 credit risk, but which have been restructured or renewed during the course of the final 20% of the original term of the loan, are transferred to the immediately following category with higher credit risk, except if they comply with the following:

- a) all accrued interest at the date of the renewal or restructuring has been paid in full
- b) principal of the original loan amount that should have been paid at the date of the renewal or restructuring has been paid, and
- c) 60% of the original loan amount has been repaid.

If all conditions described in the two preceding paragraphs are not satisfied, as applicable, the loan is transferred to the immediately following category with higher credit risk upon the restructuring or renewal, and as long as there is no evidence of sustained repayment.

The requirement referred to in paragraphs a) of the two preceding paragraphs is considered met where, having paid accrued interest as of the last cut-off date, the period of time between such date and the restructuring or renewal is no longer that the shorter of half the present payment period and 90 days.

Loans with stage 1 or stage 2 credit risk that are restructured or renewed on more than one occasion are transferred to stage 3 credit risk portfolio, except where the Bank has elements that prove the debtor's payment capacity. In the case of the commercial loan portfolio, such elements are duly documented and integrated into the loan file.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Where several loans granted by the Bank to the same borrower are consolidated by restructuring or renewal, each consolidated loan is analyzed as if restructured or renewed separately, and if such analysis determines that one or more such loans would have been transferred the portfolio with stage 2 or 3 credit risk due to the restructuring or renewal, then the total balance of the consolidated loan is transferred to the category that would correspond to the loan subject matter of consolidation with the highest credit risk.

Loans classified in stage 2 credit risk due to a restructuring are regularly assessed to determine whether there has been an increase in their risk that causes such loans to be transferred to stage 3 credit risk, as described in the first paragraph of the "Stage 3" subsection of this note.

Loans are not transferred to a category with higher credit risk due to their restructuring if they demonstrate payment performance of the total amount payable of principal and interest at the transaction date and only one or more of the following original loan conditions described below are modified, will not be reclassified to the "Overdue portfolio."

- Guarantees: only where they imply an extension of substitution of guarantees for others of a higher quality.
- Interest rate: where the interest rate agreed is improved for the borrower.
- Currency or unit of account: provided that the applicable rate is applied to the new currency or unit of account.
- Payment date: only if the change does not imply exceeding or modifying payment frequency. In no event will a change in the repayment date allow for the omission of payments in any period.
- Extension of the line of credit: only in the case of consumer loans granted under revolving lines of credit.

*Sustained Payment of Loans.*

Sustained payment is considered to exist when the borrower pays the total amount due for principal and interest without delay, as follows:

- a) For amortization periods that are less than or equal to 60 days, a minimum of three consecutive installments under the loan payment schedule are made.
- b) For loans with periods between 61 and 90 calendar days, two installments are made.
- c) For loans with amortization periods longer than 90 calendar days, 1 installment is made.

Where the amortization periods agreed in the restructuring or renewal are not the same, the number of periods that represent that longest term is considered, as described above.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

For restructurings where the payment frequency is modified to shorter periods, to determine whether there is sustained repayment, the number of installments that would correspond to the original loan payment schedule is considered.

For loans acquired from the INFONAVIT, the Bank is required to observe the terms that the aforementioned entities agreed with the borrowers. Sustained repayment is considered to exist where the borrower pays without delay the total amount due of principal and interest, at least 1 installment under ROA loans and 3 installments under REA loans.

For consolidated loans, if 2 or more loans give rise to the transfer to a portfolio with a stage 2 or stage 3 credit risk, to determine the installments required for sustained repayment, the original loan payment schedule whose installments are equal to the longest term are considered.

For loans with one single payment of principal at maturity, regardless of whether payment of interest is periodic or at maturity, sustained loan payment is considered to exist where any of the following events occurs:

- a) The borrower pays at least 20% of the original loan amount at the time of the restructuring or renewal, or
- b) Accrued interest under the restructuring or renewal payment schedule corresponding to 90 days is paid and at least said period has elapsed.

Loans that are restructured or renewed more than once, which are agreed with one single payment at maturity, regardless of whether payment of interest is regular or at maturity, will demonstrate sustained loan payment where:

- a) The borrower pays at least 20% of outstanding principal as of the date of the new restructuring or renewal,
- b) Accrued interest under the new restructuring or renewal payment schedule corresponding to 90 days is paid and at least said period has elapsed, and
- c) The entity has elements that prove the payment capacity of the borrower. For commercial loans, such elements are duly documented and integrated into the loan file.

Prepayment of restructured or renewed loan repayments other than those with a single payment of principal at maturity, regardless of whether interest is paid regularly or at maturity, will not be considered sustained repayment. Such is the case of the amortization of restructured or renewed loans that are repaid before the calendar days equivalent to the periods required under the first paragraph of this subsection elapse.

In any case, loans that as a result of a restructuring or renewal are transferred to a category with a higher credit risk remain at least 3 months in that stage until sustained repayment is demonstrated, and are thus transferred to the immediately following stage with a lower credit risk. The foregoing, except for loans with payment of principal at maturity, regardless of whether interest is paid periodically or at maturity, in which case the above provisions for these cases apply.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

In any case, in order for the Bank to demonstrate sustained repayment, in addition to ensuring that the borrower complies with the sustained repayment guidelines indicated in the paragraphs above, it must have evidence available to the Commission to prove that the borrower has payment capacity at the time the restructuring or renewal is carried out to meet the new loan conditions. The minimum evidence to be obtained is as follows:

- a) borrower's intrinsic probability of default,
- b) collateral granted to the restructured or renewed loan,
- c) payment priority over other creditors, and
- d) borrower's liquidity in view of the new financial structure of the financing.

Revenue Recognition

Interest earned on loans granted, including interbank loans with a term of three business days or less, is recognized in profit or loss as it accrues. Interest on stage 3 loans is recognized in profit or loss until actually collected.

Advance collections on interest and loan origination commissions are recorded under "Deferred credits and collections in advance," and are recognized in profit or loss for the year under "Interest income" and "Commissions and fees received," respectively, as they accrue or over the loan term, as applicable.

Commissions and transaction costs are amortized against profit or loss for the year corresponding to the term of the associated line of credit. If the line of credit is canceled, the outstanding balance is fully recognized in profit or loss.

Fees recognized subsequent to the granting of loans that are generated as part of the maintenance of such loans, as well as those charged for loans not placed, are recognized against profit or loss for the year as they accrue.

**(k) Deferred Costs**

Deferred items are comprised of the net amount between transaction costs and Commissions for the granting of credit.

**(l) Allowance for Loan losses**

The allowance for loan losses for each category of the loan portfolio is determined based on the general methodologies set forth in the Provisions and the internal methodologies authorized by the Commission, which are based on the Expected Loss approach, which is determined by multiplying the Probability of Default (PD) by the product of the Severity of Loss Given Default (LGD) and the Exposure at Default (EAD).

In the case of lines of credit, the Bank recognizes an allowance for the undrawn balance as provided in the Provisions, which also applies to letters of credit issued by the Bank.

The Probability of Default is the probability expressed as a percentage that either or both of the following circumstances will occur with respect to a specific debtor.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

- a) The debtor is in default for 90 calendar days or more with respect to any credit obligation to the Bank, or such credit obligation meets the criteria to be classified as stage 3 credit risk, as described above (see note 3I).
- b) It is considered probable that the debtor will not repay in full its credit obligations to the Bank.

The Severity of Loss Given Default corresponds to the severity of the loss in the event of default, expressed as a percentage of the Exposure at Default, after considering the value of collateral and costs associated with recovery processes (judicial, administrative, collection and notarization, among others).

Exposure at Default is the expected position, gross of reserves, of the credit transaction if the debtor defaults. The Exposure at Default cannot be lower than the amount drawn down under the transaction at the time of the calculation of the capital requirement.

The Bank recognizes additional allowances ordered by the Commission, which are created to cover risks that are not provided in the different credit portfolio rating methodologies, and which the Bank is required to inform the Commission prior to their creation of the following:

- a) origin of allowances;
- b) methodology to determine them;
- c) amount of allowances to be created, and
- d) expected time during which they will be required.

With respect to loans with stage 3 credit risk, in which the restructuring stipulates for the capitalization of accrued interest not received previously recorded in memorandum accounts, the Bank recognizes an allowance for 100% of such interest, which is reversed when there is evidence of sustained repayment.

#### Commercial Loan Portfolio

The allowance for loan losses on the residential loan portfolio is calculated in accordance with the general methodology provided by the Commission, which initially considers the Risk Credit Level in which the loans are classified, as well as their previous classification in five different groups, according to those to whom they have been granted:

- I. States and municipalities.
- II. Projects with own source of payment,
- III. Trustees acting under trusts, not included in the paragraph, as well as credit schemes commonly known as "structured."
- IV. Financial Entities.



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

- V. Legal entities not included in the paragraphs above and individuals with business activities, which, in turn, are divided into the following subgroups:
- a) With annual Net Income or Net Sales less than the equivalent in local currency to 14 million UDIs.
  - b) With annual Net Income or Net Sales equal to or greater than the equivalent in local currency to 14 million UDIs.

The PD of commercial loans is calculated in accordance with the Provisions, according to each of the groups described above, which consists of evaluating quantitative and qualitative factors of the borrower and assigning them a credit score, which is totaled and used to calculate the PD.

For the calculation of LGD, if the loans are not covered by collateral, personal guarantees or credit derivatives, it is determined according to the number of months in default, depending on the group to which they belong, and considering whether or not they are subordinated or syndicated loans in which the Bank is subordinated to other creditors. Additionally, the determination of the LGD is considered through a differentiated calculation for loans of borrowers that have been declared bankrupt. If the loans have collateral, personal guarantees, credit insurance, and/or credit derivatives, these are considered in the determination of LGD so as to adjust the allowance for loan losses. The Bank does not consider collateral, personal guarantees, credit insurance, and/or credit derivatives of the commercial loan portfolio for the determination of LGD. For the loan portfolio that has the benefit of a pass-through and measurement coverage scheme, the calculation of LGD considers such coverage.

The EAD, in the case of uncommitted lines of credit that are unconditionally cancellable or that allow for automatic cancellation at any time and without prior notice to the Bank, corresponds to the outstanding balance of the loan. For lines of credit other than those mentioned above, the determination of the EAD is determined in accordance with the calculation provided in the Provisions, which considers the classification of loans in the aforementioned groups.

Mortgage and housing Loan Portfolio

The allowance for loan losses on the mortgage and housing loan portfolio is calculated in accordance with the general methodology provided by the Commission, which initially considers the Risk Credit Level in which the loans are classified.

The calculation is made using the figures corresponding to the last day of each month, constituting the reserve rating on a credit-by-credit basis. Also considered are factors such as: i) amount due, ii) payment made, iii) value of the home, iv) loan balance, v) default, vi) original loan amount, vii) ROA, viii) REA, and ix) extension. The total amount of the allowance for each loan is the result of multiplying the probability of default by the loss given default and the exposure at default.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Risk Rating of the Allowance for Loan losses

The allowances created by the Bank are classified according to their risk rating, as shown in the table below:

<b>Allowance for Loan losses Percentage Ranges</b>				
<b>Risk Rating</b>	<b>Mortgage and housing</b>		<b>Commercial</b>	
	<b>From</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>From</b>	<b>to</b>
A-1	0%	0.5%	0%	0.9%
A-2	0.50%	0.75%	0.91%	1.51%
B-1	0.75%	1.00%	1.51%	2.01%
B-2	1.00%	1.50%	2.01%	2.51%
B-3	1.50%	2.00%	2.51%	5.01%
C-1	2.00%	5.00%	5.01%	10.01%
C-2	5.00%	10.00%	10.01%	15.51%
D	10.00%	40.00%	15.51%	45.01%
E	40.00%	100%	45.01%	100%

Write-offs, eliminations and Recoveries of Loan Portfolios

The Bank periodically evaluates whether a loan with stage 3 credit risk should remain on the statement of financial position or be write-off. Write-offs are recognized by canceling the balance of the loan determined by Management against the allowance for loan losses. When the loan to be written off exceeds the amount of the allowance, the Bank recognizes an allowance for up to the amount of the difference before the write-off.

In any case, the Bank has evidence of the formal collection actions that have been taken with respect to these loans, as well as the elements that demonstrate the practical impossibility of recovering the loan in accordance with its internal policies set forth in the credit manual.

Additionally, the Bank writes off loans with stage 3 credit risk in which its allowance for loan losses is 100%, even if they do not meet the conditions described above. The write-off is recognized by writing off the outstanding balance of the loan against the allowance for loan losses.

Any recoveries from previously written-off loans are recognized in profit or loss for the year under "Allowance for loan losses", unless the recoveries are made through Dation in payment, which will be treated in accordance with the policies for Foreclosed Assets described in note 3p

Costs and expenses incurred by the recovery of the loan portfolio should be recognized as an expense under "Other operating expenses, net".

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Reductions, Remissions, Rebates and Discounts on the Loan Portfolio

Reductions on the forgiven amount of a loan, whether partial or total, granted by the Bank to borrowers will be recognized by canceling the outstanding balance of the loan against the allowance for loan losses associated with the loan and, if less than the forgiven amount, the Bank will previously create allowances for up to the amount of the difference.

The cancellation of the allowance for loan losses in respect of reductions, remissions, rebates, and discounts on the portfolio applies to amounts forgiven as a result of increases in credit risk; otherwise, they must be deducted from the income that gave rise to them.

Reversal of Surplus Allowance for Loan losses:

Any surplus in the allowance for loan losses must be reversed from the statement of financial position against profit or loss for the year under "Allowance for loan losses."

**(m) Other accounts receivable, Net**

Other accounts receivable, net comprises of settlement receivables from foreign currency sales, securities investments, repurchase agreements, securities lending, derivatives and issuance of securities, as well as margin account receivables, receivables for cash collateral provided in transactions with securities, credit and derivative transactions carried out in over-the-counter (OTC) markets. It also includes sundry debtors for premiums, commissions, and fees receivable on current non-credit transactions, items associated with credit transactions, creditable tax receivables, loans and other personnel debts, unpaid operating lease payments and other debtors.

Allowance for irrecoverable or doubtful receivables-

The Bank creates an allowance for irrecoverable or doubtful accounts for receivables as shown on the next page.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>Origin of the Account Receivable</b>	<b>Recognition Criterion for the Allowance for Irrecoverable or Doubtful Amounts</b>
Settlement accounts with 90 or more days from the date of recognition	These are classified as overdue debts and an allowance is simultaneously recorded for the total amount.
Other accounts receivable directly related to the loan portfolio, such as legal expenses.	The same risk percentage assigned to the related loan is applied to establish the allowance.
Immediate payment documents than remain uncollected for 15 or more calendar days after being recorded under "Other accounts receivable."	These are classified as overdue debts and an allowance is simultaneously recorded for the total amount.
Overdrafts on customers' checking accounts with no overdraft lines of credit.	These are classified as overdue debts at the time of recognition and an allowance is simultaneously recorded for the total amount.
Collection rights and Other accounts receivable originally agreed for 90 calendar days.	Determines when and how expected impairment losses on Financial Instruments Receivable (IFC) must be recognized, which must be recognized where in an increase in credit risk, it is concluded that a portion of future cash flows of the IFC will not be recovered, and proposes the recognition of the expected loss based on historical credit loss experience, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts of the different quantifiable future events that might affect the amount of future cash flows recoverable of the IFC, hence estimates must be regularly adjusted based on experience obtained.
Amortization of operating leases not settled within 30 calendar days of maturity.	An estimate is made for the total amount.
Other accounts receivable other than the above from unidentified debtors 60 days or more after being recorded.	An estimate is made for the total amount.
Other accounts receivable other than the above from unidentified debtors 60 days or more after being recorded.	An estimate is made for the total amount.
No allowance for irrecoverable or doubtful accounts on tax receivables or creditable Value Added Tax (VAT) is recognized.	

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(n) Collection Rights**

Comprise loans acquired by the entities for which it is determined that, based on current information and facts, as well as on the loan review process, there is a significant probability that the amounts contractually due (principal and interest) will not be recovered in full pursuant to the terms and conditions originally agreed and that at the time of acquisition and during the life of the loans, they are considered a portfolio with stage 3 credit risk, the price paid for each loan cannot be identified, or there are no elements and information available that would allow the acquirer to apply the credit regulations issued by the Commission.

It is considered credit-impaired from initial recognition because the credit risk is high or because it was acquired at a very deep discount. In this case, for initial recognition, the Bank will comply with FRS C-16 "Impairment of Financial Instruments Receivable," as provided for financial instruments with stage 3 of credit risk.

For purposes of recognizing effective interest, the effective interest rate of the collection rights may be adjusted periodically to recognize changes in the estimated cash flows to be received.

When calculating the effective interest rate, an entity should estimate the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (such as prepayment, extension, early redemption, and other similar options), but should not consider the expected credit losses in estimating cash flows. In those cases in which it is not possible to reliably estimate the cash flows or the expected life of the financial instrument(s), the entity must use the contractual cash flows.

**(o) Leases**

As Lessee.

At inception of a contract, the Bank assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Bank uses the definition of a lease contained in FRS D-5.

At inception or modification of a contract that contains a lease component, the Bank allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease or service component on the basis of their relative stand-alone price. However, for property leases, the Bank has elected not to separate the non-lease components and to account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

The Bank recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the commencement date of the lease. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus initial direct costs incurred, and an estimate of costs for dismantling or restoring the underlying asset or site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated on a straight-line basis from the commencement date to the end of the lease term, unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Bank by the end of the lease term or if the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Bank will exercise a purchase option. In this case, the right-of-use asset will be depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset, which is determined on the same basis as property and equipment. Additionally, the right-of-use assets are regularly reduced by impairment losses, if applicable, and adjusted for certain new measurements of the lease liability, such as changes in the lease amount adjusted for inflation.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, or if that rate cannot be readily determined, the incremental borrowing rate of the Bank or the risk-free rate determined by reference to the lease term. Generally, the Bank uses the risk-free rate.

The lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments);
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable under residual value guarantees; and
- the exercise price of a purchase option that the Bank is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments for an optional renewal term if the Bank is reasonably certain to exercise the extension option, and penalties for terminating a lease early, unless the Bank is reasonably certain not to terminate the lease early.

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured if there is a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or a rate, if there is a change in the Bank's estimate of the amount that is expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, if the Bank changes its assessment of exercising a purchase, extension, or termination option, or if there is a revised in-substance fixed payment. Where the lease liability is remeasured as described above, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or it is recognized in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is reduced to zero.

The Bank does not present right-of-use assets that meet the definition of investment property under "Property and equipment right-of-use assets, net" and lease liabilities under "Lease liability," both in the statement of financial position.

**Short-term Leases and Leases of Low-Value Assets**

The Bank has opted not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases of low-value assets and short-term leases, including IT equipment. The Bank recognizes lease payments associated with these leases as an expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(p) Foreclosed Assets**

Assets foreclosed or received in payment that are not intended for use by the Bank are recognized on the date on which the ruling approving the auction becomes final, or in the case of assets received payment, on the date on which the deed of payment is signed, or the transfer of ownership of the asset is formalized.

The recognition of foreclosed assets is made as follows:

- a) at the lower of the gross carrying amount of the asset that gave rise to the foreclosure, i.e., without deducting the allowance for loan losses recognized up to that date, and the net realizable value of the assets received, when the entity's intention is to sell those assets to recover the amount receivable; or
- b) at the lower of the gross carrying amount of the asset that gave rise to the foreclosure or the fair value of the asset received, when the entity's intention is to use the foreclosed asset for its activities.

At the date of recording of the asset foreclosed or received in payment, the value of the asset that gave rise to the foreclosure, as well as the respective allowance, are written off from the statement of financial position for the total net asset of the allowance, net of partial Dation in payment in the case of the loan portfolio, or collections or recoveries in the case of collection rights.

The difference between the value of the asset that gave rise to the foreclosure, net of estimates, and the value of the foreclosed asset determined as described in the second paragraph of this note, is recognized in profit or loss for the year under "Other operating income (expenses)."

*Valuation of Foreclosed Assets*

Foreclosed assets are measured according to the type of asset in question, recording their measurement in profit or loss for the year as "Other operating expenses, net."

The Bank recognizes an impairment allowance for the loss in value over time in accordance with the provisions, recognizing it in profit or loss under "Other operating expenses, net."

The determination of reserves for the holding of real or personal property, foreclosed or received in lieu of payment due to the passage of time is made as shown on the next page.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Months after foreclosure or payment in kind	Reserve Percentage	
	Real Property	Personal Property, Collection Rights and Securities Investments
Up to 6 months	0%	0%
More than 6 and up to 12	0%	10%
More than 12 and up to 18	10%	20%
More than 18 and up to 24	10%	45%
More than 24 and up to 30	15%	60%
More than 30 and up to 36	25%	100%
More than 36 and up to 42	30%	100%
More than 42 and up to 48	35%	100%
More than 48 and up to 54	40%	100%
More than 54 and up to 60	50%	100%
More than 60	100%	100%

At the time of sale of foreclosed assets, the difference between the sales price and the carrying amount of the foreclosed asset, net of estimates, is recognized directly in profit or loss for the year under "Other operating expenses, net."

*Transfer of foreclosed assets for own use*

When the Bank chooses to transfer the foreclosed assets for its own use, the transfer is made to the corresponding item in the statement of financial position according to the asset in question, observing that the assets are used to carry out its purpose and that the transfer is carried out in accordance with its investment strategies and purposes, which are previously established in its manuals, and there is no possibility that such assets may be considered as foreclosed assets again.

**(q) Furniture and Equipment Net-**

Net furniture and equipment and leases are recorded at acquisition cost and at the present value of payments to be made, respectively, and until December 31, 2007 were restated by factors resulting from the UDI using the inflation indexes of the country of origin and changes in exchange rates in relation to the Mexican peso. As from January 1, 2007, acquisitions of assets under construction or installation include the related comprehensive financing result as part of the value of the assets (see notes 13 and 14).

Depreciation of furniture and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method, based on the useful lives estimated by the Bank's Management. The total useful lives and annual depreciation rates of the main asset groups are shown on the next page.



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

	Years	Depreciation Rate
Transportation equipment	4	25%
Furniture and office equipment	10	10%
Leasehold improvements	10	10%
Computer equipment	3	30%
Other (telecommunications)	10	10%

Improvements to leased premises are amortized during the useful period of the improvement or the term of the agreement, whichever is less.

Maintenance and minor repair expenses are recorded in profit or loss when incurred.

**(r) Income Taxes and Employee Profit Sharing Plan (PTU)**

Income taxes and employee profit sharing plan (PTU, for its acronym in Spanish) incurred in the year are determined according to the tax and legal provisions in effect.

Deferred income tax and deferred PTU, the latter recognized up to December 31, 2022, are recorded using the asset and liability method that compares their carrying amounts and tax base. Deferred income taxes and PTU (assets and liabilities) are recognized by future tax consequences attributable to temporary differences between the values presented in the financial statements of the existing assets and liabilities and their related tax base, and in the case of income taxes, for the carryforward of unused tax losses and unused tax credits. Deferred taxes and liabilities and PTU are calculated using the rates provided in the applicable law, which will be applied to the taxable profit in the years in which it is estimated that the temporary differences will be reversed. The effect of changes in tax rates for deferred income taxes and PTU is recognized in the profit or loss for the year in which such changes are approved.

Current and deferred income tax is presented and classified in profit or loss for the period, except tax that arises from a transaction that is recognized in "Other comprehensive income" (OCI) or directly in equity. Current PTU will be included under "Administrative and promotion expenses" in the statement of comprehensive income.

**(s) Prepaid payments and other assets**

Includes expenses for the issuance of securities, the difference payable for loan portfolio acquisitions, and unamortized insurance, and other deferred charges. It also includes prepayments of interest, fees, rent, and others, as well as provisional tax payments.

**(t) Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets with definite useful lives mainly include software, prepayments, operating deposits, and intangible assets.

Amortization of software and assets with a finite useful life is calculated on a straight-line basis by applying the applicable rates to the restated cost, based on the expected useful life over which economic benefits will be obtained.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(u) Deposit funding**

This line item includes demand deposits, term deposits from the general public, and those obtained through money market transactions, debt securities issued, and the global deposit account with no activity, in local or foreign currency or UDIs, comprised as described below:

- a) Demand deposits. Include checking accounts, savings accounts, demand deposits, among others.  
  
Overdrafts in checking accounts held by customers of the Bank that do not have a line of credit for such purposes are classified as past due debts under "Accounts receivable, net" and the Bank simultaneously with such classification recognizes an allowance for doubtful accounts for the total amount of such overdraft, at the time such event occurs.
- b) Term deposits. These include, among others, certificates of deposit redeemable on pre-established days, bankers' acceptances, and promissory notes with yield payable at maturity, obtained from the general public and through money market transactions, the latter referring to term deposits made with other financial intermediaries, as well as with corporate and governmental entities.
- c) Debt securities. Debt securities are comprised, among others, of bank bonds and Stock Certificates.
- d) Global deposit funding account without movement. Includes principal and interest of deposit instruments that do not have a maturity date or are automatically renewed, as well as past due transfers or investments that have not been claimed.

If, within three years from the date on which the funds are deposited in the Global deposit funding account without movement, the amount of which does not exceed, per account, the equivalent to three hundred units of measurement and update (UMAs for its acronym in Spanish), such amounts will be deemed forfeited in favor of public charitable institutions. The Bank will be required to pay the applicable funds to the public charitable institutions within fifteen days from December 31 of the year in which the event described above occurs.

Zero-coupon securities placed are recorded at the time of issuance based on the amount of cash received.

In the case of assets pledged as security interest or collateral, the amount, terms and conditions thereof must be disclosed.

The Bank will determine the effective interest rate based on the provisions of FRS C-19 "Financial Instruments Payable" and assess whether the rate determined is consistent with market conditions, comparing it to an interest rate that considers the time value of money and the inherent payment risks for similar financing to which it has access. Only if the market interest rate is substantially different from the effective rate should the market rate be used as the effective interest rate in the valuation of the instrument, recognizing in net income or loss the effects on the value of the IFP due to the change in interest rate.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Interest on deposit funding is recognized in profit or loss as it accrues under “Interest expense.”

Issuance costs, as well as the discount or premium on placement, are recognized as a deferred charge or credit, as applicable, which are amortized in profit or loss as it accrues as interest expense or interest income, as appropriate, taking into consideration the term of the instrument that gave rise to them in proportion to the maturity of the instruments.

**(v) Banks and other borrowings**

This line item includes direct loans from domestic and foreign banks, loans obtained through credit auctions with the Central Bank, and financing from development funds. It also includes discounted portfolio loans from funds provided by banks specialized in financing economic, production, or development activities. Interest is recognized in profit or loss as it accrues under “Interest expense.”

Loans must be initially recognized at the transaction price, transaction costs should be added up or subtracted, as well as other items paid in advance, such as fees and interest. The Bank must determine the future value of estimated cash flows to be paid for principal and contractual interest, during the remaining term of the loan or in a shorter period, if there is a probability of prepayment or other circumstances that require the use of a shorter period.

The Bank must determine the effective interest rate. For the calculation, the Bank must estimate the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the IFP (such as prepayment, extension, early reimbursement, and other similar options). Additionally, it must evaluate whether the effective interest rate determined is within market conditions, comparing it to an interest rate that considers the time value of money and inherent risk of default for similar financing, to which the entity has access.

If the Bank receives a loan with a substantially off-market contractual interest rate, but an upfront fee is paid at the beginning of the loan upon determining the effective interest rate pursuant to the paragraphs above, such fee must be taken into account.

**(w) Sundry creditors and other accounts payable**

Sundry creditors and other accounts payable include short- and long-term employee benefit liabilities, provisions, and other accounts payable for banking services, fees payable, lease liabilities, payables for the acquisition of assets, dividends payable, VAT transferred, and other taxes and fees payable.

The liabilities of the Bank are measured and recognized in the statement of financial position, for which they must comply with the characteristic of being a present obligation, where the transfer of assets or rendering of services is virtually certain, arises from past events, and their amount and timing are clearly established.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The Bank recognizes a provision when the amount or timing is uncertain and the following conditions are met: a) there is a present obligation of the entity as a result of a past event, b) it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and c) a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

If the aforementioned conditions are not met, no provision is recognized.

**(x) Employee Benefits**

**Short-term Direct Benefits**

Short-term direct employee benefits are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which the services are rendered. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past services rendered and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made.

**Long-term Direct Benefits**

The net obligation of the Bank in relation to long-term direct benefits that the Bank is expected to pay after twelve months from the date of the most recent statement of financial position presented, is the amount of future benefits earned by employees in exchange for their service in the current and prior periods. The benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Remeasurements are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

**Termination Benefits**

A liability and a cost or expense for termination benefits are recognized when the Bank has no realistic alternative but to make the payments or can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits, or when it meets the conditions to recognize costs for a restructuring, whichever occurs first. If not expected to be settled before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period, they are discounted.

**Post-Employment Benefits**

***Defined Benefit Plans***

The net obligation of the Bank related to defined benefit plans for pension plans and seniority is calculated for each plan separately, estimating the amount of the future benefit earned by employees in the current and prior periods, discounting such amount and deducting the fair value of the plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit plan obligations is made annually by a actuaries using the projected unit credit method. Where the calculation results in a potential asset for the Bank, the asset ceiling is the present value of the economic benefits available in the form of future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. To calculate the present value of economic benefits, any minimum funding requirements must be considered.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The current labor service cost, which represents the cost of the employee benefit period for having completed one more year of service based on the benefit plans, is recognized in operating expenses.

The Bank determines net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by multiplying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation by the net defined benefit liability (asset) at the start of the annual reporting period, taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period resulting from estimates of contributions and benefit payments.

Changes to plans that affect past service cost are recognized in profit or loss immediately in the year in which the change occurs, with no possibility of deferral in subsequent years. Additionally, the effects of settlements or reduction of obligations in the period, which significantly reduce the cost of future services and/or significantly reduce the number of employees subject to the benefits, respectively, are recognized in the profit or loss for the year.

Remeasurements (formerly actuarial gains and losses) resulting from differences between projected and actual actuarial assumptions at the end of the reporting period are recognized in the period in which they are incurred as part of comprehensive income within equity.

**(y) Revenue Recognition**

Interest earned on loans granted, including interbank loans with a term of three business days or less, is recognized in profit or loss as it accrues.

The effective interest determined by applying the effective interest rate is recognized as it accrues.

Accrued interest on the overdue portfolio is recognized in profit or loss until collected.

Interest and commissions collected in advance are recorded under "Deferred credits and collections in advance," and are recognized in profit or loss as they accrue.

Commissions charged for the initial granting of a loan are recorded as a deferred loan, which is amortized against profit or loss for the year as interest income over the life of the loan. Annuity and renewal fees for commercial, consumer, and residential portfolio products are deferred over a period of 12 to 360 months, as appropriate. In addition, costs or expenses related to the granting of loans are recognized as a deferred charge and are deferred over the same period in which the revenue from fees charged for the initial granting of the loan is recognized; any insurance that may be financed is part of the loan portfolio.

Commissions charged for the granting of a loan are presented net of associated costs and expenses under other assets or deferred credits and collections in advance, depending on their debit or credit nature.

Commissions charged for loan restructurings or renewals are added to the fees originated by the granting of the loan and are recorded as a deferred loan, which is amortized as interest income using the straight-line method over the new term of the loan. Other fees are recognized at the time they are generated under fees and rates collected.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Investment interest in fixed-income securities is recognized in profit or loss as accrued using the effective interest method. Interest collected on repurchase agreements is recognized in profit or loss using the effective interest method over the term of the transaction.

Commissions earned on fiduciary operations are recognized in profit or loss as earned.

Commissions from custody or asset management services are recognized in profit or loss as they accrue.

**(z) Concentration of Business and Credit**

Interest income from the markets division accounted for 66% in 2024 and 65% in 2023 of the total interest income of the Bank. The Bank's products are marketed to a large number of customers, with no significant concentration in any specific customer.

The main founding source of the Bank is a credit facility with Nacional Financiera (NAFIN) for \$4,000 and \$2,000 in 2024 and 2023, respectively. Additionally, it has a line of credit with FIRA (*Fideicomisos Instituidos en Relación con la Agricultura*) of \$1,700 for both years, respectively, which it uses to obtain collateral. Approximately 4% and 6% of the funding has been contracted with these funding sources in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The main suppliers of the Bank were 124 and 148, respectively, from which approximately 80% and 90% of total purchases were made during 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**(aa) Contributions to the Institute for the Protection of Bank Savings (*Instituto para la Protección al Ahorro Bancario*, IPAB per Spanish acronym)**

The Bank Savings Protection Law (*Ley de Protección al Ahorro Bancario*) provides for the creation of the IPAB, among other things, which aims to create a system for the protection of bank savings in favor of individuals who make any guaranteed deposits, and regulates the financial support granted to multiple banking institutions for the fulfillment of this purpose. In accordance with said Law, the IPAB guarantees the bank deposits of savers up to 400,000 UDIS per individual or legal entity. The Bank recognizes mandatory contributions to the IPAB in profit or loss for the year.

Mandatory contributions to the IPAB must be paid on a monthly basis in an amount equivalent to one-twelfth of 0.4%, based on the monthly average of daily balances of its deposit-taking liabilities for the month in question.

**(bb) Memorandum Accounts**

Memorandum accounts record assets or commitments that do not form part of the statement of financial position of the Bank since the rights to such assets are not acquired or such commitments are not recognized as liabilities of the entities until such events occur, respectively.

– *Contingent Assets and Liabilities:*

Formal complaints received by the Bank that may involve any liability are recorded.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

– *Credit commitments:*

The balance represents the amount of letters of credit granted by the Bank, which are considered unused irrevocable commercial loans granted to borrowers and unused authorized lines of credit.

The items recorded in this account are subject to classification.

– *Assets in trust or mandate:*

The Bank records transactions of Assets or Trusts in memorandum accounts as follows:

- Those limited to the recognition of trust assets (contract assets), i.e., the value of the assets received in trust net of liabilities, with all information related to the management of each trust recorded separately.
- Those whose assets and liabilities result from operations, and which are recognized and measured in accordance with the specific accounting criteria that applies to the Bank.

Losses incurred by the Bank for liabilities incurred as trustee are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they become known, regardless of the time at which any legal action is taken to that effect.

The trust division keeps special accounting records for each contract in the trust system, and records in such accounting records and in its own accounting records any money and other assets, securities or rights entrusted to it, as well as any increases or decreases, for the respective products or expenses; the balances of the special accounting records of each trust contract invariably coincide with the balances of the memorandum accounts in which the Bank recognizes the trust assets.

In no event will these assets be subject to liabilities other than those under the trust itself, or those that correspond to third parties under the Law.

When, due to the nature of the trusts created at the Bank, there are assets or liabilities payable or receivable by the Bank, these are recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position, as appropriate.

The mandate records the declared value of the assets subject to the mandate agreements entered into by the Bank.

Trust management income is recognized on an accrual basis. The accrual of such income is suspended when the related debt is 90 or more calendar days overdue, and may resume when the outstanding debt is paid in full.

While income earned from the management of the trusts is suspended from accrual and is not collected, its control is maintained in memorandum accounts. If such income earned is collected, it is recognized directly in profit or loss for the year.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

– *Assets in Custody or Under Management:*

Cash and securities owned by customers that are held in custody, as collateral, and under management are reflected in the respective memorandum accounts and are valued based on the price provided by the price vendor. Except for cash or virtual assets received for the payment of services on behalf of third parties, which should be presented under cash and cash equivalents or virtual assets, as appropriate, and the liabilities generated under Other accounts payable.

Securities in custody and under management are deposited with S.D. Indeval, Institución para el Depósito de Valores, S. A. de C. V.

Income from custody or management services recognized in profit or loss for the year will be presented under fees and rates collected.

– *Collateral received by the entity:*

Its balance represents total collateral received in securities lending and repo transactions where the Bank acts as transferee or borrower.

– *Collateral received and sold or delivered as guarantee by the entity:*

Its balance represents total collateral received and sold or pledged, where the Bank acts as transferee or borrower.

– *Accrued interest not received under loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk:*

The amount of accrued interest not received under loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk is recorded; the amount of accrued interest not received under loans that remain in the portfolio with stage 3 credit risk is recorded.

– *Other memorandum accounts:*

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, other memorandum accounts present a balance of \$1,325,954 and \$973,981, respectively, which are mainly comprised of the notional amounts of financial instruments realized by the Bank.

**(cc) Contingencies**

Significant obligations or losses related to contingencies are recognized when it is likely that their effects will materialize and there are reasonable elements for their quantification. If there are no reasonable elements, their disclosure is included in a qualitative manner in the notes to the financial statements. Income, profit, or contingent assets are recognized until there is absolute certainty of their realization.



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(4) Position in Foreign Currency-**

The regulations of the Central Bank provide rules and limits for banks to hold balanced positions in foreign currencies. The (short or long) position allowed by the Central Bank is equivalent to a maximum of 15% of tier 1 capital, both in aggregate and per currency. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Bank held a foreign exchange risk position within the aforementioned limit.

The foreign currency position as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, in millions of dollars and their translation into pesos, is analyzed below:

<b>Position in Foreign Currency 2024</b>	<b>Long</b>	<b>Short</b>	<b>Net</b>
USD	975	973	2
CAD	53	53	-
EUR	43	43	-
JPY	5	5	-
GBP	64	64	-
CHF	2	2	-
OTR	3	3	-
	<b>1,145</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>2</b>

  

<b>Position Translated into Pesos 2024</b>	<b>Long</b>	<b>Short</b>	<b>Net</b>
USD	\$ 20,367	20,309	58
CAD	1,110	1,109	1
EUR	897	904	(7)
JPY	106	105	1
GBP	1,327	1,329	(2)
CHF	32	33	(1)
OTR	63	60	3
	<b>\$ 23,902</b>	<b>23,849</b>	<b>53</b>

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>Position in Foreign Currency 2023</b>	<b>Long</b>	<b>Short</b>	<b>Net</b>
USD	1,815	1,819	(4)
CAD	7	7	-
EUR	59	59	-
JPY	-	-	-
GBP	1	1	-
CHF	1	1	-
OTR	-	-	-
	1,883	1,887	(4)

<b>Position Translated into Pesos 2023</b>	<b>Long</b>	<b>Short</b>	<b>Net</b>
USD	\$ 30,795	30,862	(67)
CAD	126	126	-
EUR	1,001	1,003	(2)
JPY	2	3	(1)
GBP	17	17	-
CHF	12	13	(1)
OTR	2	4	(2)
	\$ 31,955	32,028	(73)

The exchange rate in relation to the dollar at December 31, 2024 and 2023 was \$20.8829 and \$16.9666 pesos per dollar, respectively. At March 20, 2025, date of approval of the financial statements, the exchange rate was \$20.1481 pesos per dollar.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(5) Cash and Cash Equivalents-**

The balance of cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is comprised as follows:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Cash on hand	\$ 25	32
Deposits in domestic banks	20,973	6,535
Deposits in Central Banks	338	726
Deposits in foreign banks	3,950	5,633
Sale of foreign currencies	(9,317)	(10,065)
Restricted cash and cash equivalents:		
Purchase of foreign currencies	43,858	43,769
Monetary regulation deposits in the Central Bank	39	39
Cash and cash equivalents from auctions	5,100	5,106
Immediate payment documents	24	9
Collateral in dollars under repurchase agreements	102	-
Call money transactions	-	100
	<b>\$ 65,092</b>	<b>51,884</b>

\* Accrued interest is reported in the Financial Margin note (note 25a).

The restriction on the purchase of foreign currency is that such foreign currency has not yet been received by the Bank and, therefore, it cannot dispose of them at the date of the statement of financial position. The restriction on foreign exchange will be on the agreed settlement date of such transactions which, as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, are between 1 and 4 days.

The restriction associated with monetary regulation deposits at the Central Bank is that the Bank is required by law to maintain a specific level of monetary funds with the Central Bank to provide liquidity to the financial system. The funds held in this type of instruments are not freely available to the Bank and do not have a defined release date; therefore, they are permanently restricted.

Deposits in domestic and foreign banks as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>MXN</b>	<b>Translated Currencies</b>	<b>Total</b>
Central Bank	\$ 40	337	377	
Domestic banks	7,521	13,452	20,973	
Foreign banks	-	3,950	3,950	
	<b>\$ 7,561</b>	<b>17,739</b>	<b>25,300</b>	

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

2023	MXN	Translated Currencies	Total
Central Bank	\$ 169	596	765
Domestic banks	4,576	1,959	6,535
Foreign banks	-	5,633	5,633
	<b>\$ 4,745</b>	<b>8,188</b>	<b>12,933</b>

Monetary regulation deposits (DRM, for its acronym in Spanish) at the Central Bank bear interest at the average rate of bank deposits for an indefinite term. The amount of these deposits is determined by the Central Bank on a pro-rata basis with reference to each bank's share in the total deposit funding of the banking system.

In accordance with the monetary policy provided by the Central Bank for regulating liquidity in the money market, the Bank is required to maintain monetary regulation deposits with indefinite terms, bearing interest at the average bank deposit rate. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, such deposits amount to \$39. Interest in deposits is payable every 28 days at the rate set forth in the regulations issued by the Central Bank.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, foreign currencies to be received and delivered for purchases and sales to be settled, respectively, are comprised as follows:

Balance in Currency of Origin

Currency 2024	Currencies to be Received	Currencies to be Delivered
USD	2,062	380
EUR	31	34
GBP	-	20
CAD	1	4
CHF	-	1
Other currencies	136	24
Currency 2023	Currencies to be Received	Currencies to be Delivered
USD	2,055	544
EUR	22	28
GBP	-	1
CAD	-	21
CHF	-	1
Other currencies	23	8

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements  
(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Balance Translated into Pesos

<b>Currency 2024</b>	<b>Currencies to be Received</b>	<b>Currencies to be Delivered</b>
USD	\$ 43,061	7,938
EUR	668	726
GBP	1	511
CAD	6	59
CHF	5	30
Other currencies	117	53
	<b>\$ 43,858</b>	<b>9,317</b>
<b>Currency 2023</b>	<b>Currencies to be Received</b>	<b>Currencies to be Delivered</b>
USD	\$ 43,350	9,232
EUR	412	516
GBP	3	16
CAD	-	271
CHF	1	22
Other currencies	3	8
	<b>\$ 43,769</b>	<b>10,065</b>

The counterparty concentration of the net foreign currency balance is presented below:

<b>2024</b>	<b>Currencies to be Received</b>	<b>Currencies to be Delivered</b>
Monex Casa de Bolsa, S.A. de C.V.	\$ 37,477	-
CLS Bank	2,542	2,429
NAFINSA	2,276	-
Proteínas y Oléicos, S.A. de C.V.	-	1,048
Masnegocio Com, S.A.P.I. de C.V.	-	201
Pinturas Osel, S.A. de C.V.	-	160
Cosmocel, S.A.	130	-
Other counterparties	1,433	5,479
	<b>\$ 43,858</b>	<b>9,317</b>
<b>2023</b>	<b>Currencies to be Received</b>	<b>Currencies to be Delivered</b>
Monex Casa de Bolsa, S. A. de C. V.	\$ 22,923	1,026
CLS Bank	18,931	1,256
NAFINSA	696	-
Grupo Financiero Banorte, S.A.B. de C.V.	560	-
Proteínas y Oléicos, S.A. de C.V.	-	491
Banco Nacional de Obras y Servicios Públicos, S.N.C.	-	424
Other counterparties	659	6,868
	<b>\$ 43,769</b>	<b>10,065</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(6) Investments in financial instruments**

**a) Carrying Amount**

The following is an analysis of investments in financial instruments by category and type of instrument as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, based on the business models determined by the Bank, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy:

<b>2024</b>	<b>Domestic</b>
<b>Trading financial instruments (IFN):</b>	
<b>Debt securities:</b>	
<b>Government securities-</b>	
Treasury Bills (CETES)	\$ 32,349
Federal Government Development Bonds (BONDS)	42,533
M, M0, and M7 Bonds	1,978
Federal Government Development Bonds in UDIS (UDIBONDS)	209
Savings Protection Bonds (BPAT's)	36,494
United Mexican States (UMS) Bonds	2,467
<b>Private securities-</b>	
Stock Certificates (other)	15,913
<b>Private banking securities-</b>	
Bank stock certificates	3,213
Certificates of deposit (CEDES)	9,386
Promissory Note with Yield Payable at Maturity (PRLV)	20
<b>Capital market instruments:</b>	
Investments in investment companies	202
<b>Value date transactions:</b>	
<b>Government securities-</b>	
Treasury Bills (CETES)	84
M, M0, and M7 Bonds	(1,613)
<b>Total trading financial instruments</b>	<b>\$ 143,235</b>
<b>Fair Value:</b>	
Level 1	\$ 25,762
Level 2	117,473
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 143,235</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

2023	Domestic	Foreign
<b>Trading financial instruments (IFN):</b>		
<b>Debt securities:</b>		
<b>Government securities-</b>		
Treasury Bills (CETES)	\$ 1,468	-
Federal Government Development Bonds (BONDS)	20,332	-
M, M0, and M7 Bonds	1,741	-
Federal Government Development Bonds in UDIS (UDIBONDS)	304	-
Savings Protection Bonds (BPAT's)	32,390	-
United Mexican States (UMS) Bonds	3,297	-
Notes	-	85
<b>Private securities-</b>		
Stock Certificates (other)	13,689	-
<b>Private banking securities-</b>		
Bank stock certificates	4,346	-
Certificates of deposit (CEDES)	7,341	-
Promissory Note with Yield Payable at Maturity (PRLV)	20	-
<b>Capital market instruments:</b>		
Publicly traded shares	7	-
Investments in investment companies	167	-
<b>Value date transactions:</b>		
<b>Government securities-</b>		
M, M0, and M7 Bonds	(1,260)	-
Federal Government Development Bonds in UDIS (UDIBONDS)	(150)	-
<b>Total trading financial instruments</b>	<b>\$ 83,692</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Fair Value:</b>		
Level 1	\$	6,806
Level 2		76,971
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>83,777</b>

Debt securities classified as TFI have interest rates in 2024 ranging from 4.08% in dollars and 12.50% in pesos (4.38% in dollars and 13.95% in pesos in 2023) and their maturities range from 1 month to more than 10 years in both years.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, TFI include restricted instruments, mainly in repurchase agreements, for \$137,601 and \$68,557, respectively.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>2024</b>	<b>Domestic</b>
<b>Financial instruments to collect or sell (IFCV):</b>	
<b>Debt securities:</b>	
<b>Private securities-</b>	
Stock Certificates (other)	\$ 203
<b>Fair Value:</b>	
Level 2	\$ 203

<b>2023</b>	<b>Domestic</b>
<b>Financial instruments to collect or sell (IFCV):</b>	
<b>Debt securities:</b>	
<b>Private securities-</b>	
Stock Certificates (other)	\$ 468
<b>Fair Value:</b>	
Level 1	\$ 468

Debt securities classified as IFCV have a rate of 7.82% for 2024 (12.26% for 2023) with a term of issue of one year in 2024 (less than one year in 2023).

FICs are mainly denominated in Mexican pesos and includes restricted instruments for repurchase agreements in the amount of \$203 for 2024 and \$468 for 2023.

<b>2024</b>	<b>Domestic</b>
<b>Financial instruments to collect principal and interest (IFCPI):</b>	
<b>Debt securities:</b>	
<b>Government securities-</b>	
Treasury Bills (CETES)	\$ 952
Federal Government Development Bonds in UDIS (UDIBONDS)	1,154
United Mexican States (UMS) Bonds	722
<b>Private securities-</b>	
Stock Certificates (other)	1,361
	<b>\$ 4,189</b>

<b>Fair Value:</b>	<b>Domestic</b>
Level 1	\$ 2,828
Level 2	1,361
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,189</b>

(continued)

[QR code]



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

2023	Domestic
<b>Financial instruments to collect principal and interest (IFCPI):</b>	
<b>Debt securities:</b>	
<b>Government securities-</b>	
Federal Government Development Bonds in UDIS (UDIBONDS)	\$ 341
United Mexican States (UMS) Bonds	587
<b>Private securities-</b>	
Stock Certificates (other)	1,708
	<b>\$ 2,636</b>
<b>Fair Value:</b>	
Level 1	\$ 927
Level 2	1,709
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,636</b>

Debt securities classified as IFCPI for 2024 have interest rates ranging from 4.90% in dollars and 10.63% in pesos (3.72% in dollars and 10.06% in pesos in 2023), and maturities range on average from 1 to 10 years (1 to 15 2023).

FICPIs are mainly denominated in Mexican pesos and US dollars and include restricted instruments in the amount of \$3,216 and \$689 of collateral under repurchase agreements in the years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**b) Reclassifications**

During 2024 and 2023, the Bank did not make any transfers of categories.

**c) Effects Recognized in Profit or Loss and OCI**

The net gains and losses generated by investments in financial instruments for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 are shown below:

	2024	2023
<b>Gain and loss for purchase/sale</b>		
<b>IFN</b>	\$ 445	2,248
<b><u>Result from valuation</u></b>		
<b><u>Recognized in profit or loss</u></b>		
<b>IFN</b>	\$ 1,960	362
<b><u>Recognized in OCI</u></b>		
<b>IFCV</b>	\$ (1)	(14)

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Interest income and interest expense in investments in financial instruments recognized in profit or loss for the years 2024 and 2023 are presented below:

<b><u>Interest Income</u></b>	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
IFN	\$ 10,054	7,556
IFCPI	50	64
IFCV	42	61
	<b>\$ 10,146</b>	<b>7,681</b>

**d) Impairment**

The effects of impairment and reversals of impairment recognized by the Bank in 2024 and 2023 are presented below:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Gain and loss for purchase/sale</b>		
<b>IFCPI*</b>	\$ (1)	(1)

\*This line item is shown net in the statements of financial position in investments in financial instruments.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(7) Repurchase Agreements-**

**a) Debtors on repurchase/resale agreements**

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, Debtors on repurchase/resale agreements are comprised as follows:

<b>Instrument 2024</b>	<b>Repurchase Debtors</b>	<b>Collateral Sold or Pledged, Net</b>
<b>Debt securities</b>		
<u>Government debt</u>		
Federal Government Development Bonds (BONDS)	\$ 9	9
M, M0, and M7 Bonds	257	258
Federal Government Development Bonds in Udis (UDIBONDS)	375	375
Treasury Bills (CETES)	418	416
Savings Protection Bonds (BPAT's)	2,451	2,469
	3,510	3,527
 <u>Bank debt</u>		
Bank stock certificates	1,083	961
Certificates of deposit (CEDES)	1,120	1,121
	2,203	2,082
 <u>Other debt securities</u>		
Stock Certificates (other)	2,098	2,104
	\$ 7,811	7,713

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>Instrument 2023</b>	<b>Repurchase Debtors</b>	<b>Collateral sold or delivered as guarantee, Net</b>
<b>Debt securities</b>		
<u>Government debt</u>		
Federal Government Development Bonds (BONDS)	\$ 42	-
M, M0, and M7 Bonds	559	555
Savings Protection Bonds (BPAT's)	161	-
	762	555
<u>Bank debt</u>		
Bank Stock Certificates	72	-
Certificates of deposit (CEDES)	-	1
	72	1
<u>Other debt securities</u>		
Stock Certificates (other)	1,665	1
	<b>\$ 2,499</b>	<b>557</b>

The average terms of the repo transactions in which the Bank acted as transferee that are in effect as of December 31, 2024 are from 2 to 33 days, and from 4 to 126 days for 2023.

Interest and yields in favor of repurchase agreements entered into by the Bank recognized under "Interest income" amounted to \$1,912 and \$1,745 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**b) Creditors on repurchase/resale agreements**

Creditors on repurchase/resale agreements as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

<b>Instrument</b>	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Debt securities</b>		
Government debt		
Treasury Bills (CETES)	\$ 32,532	1,437
Federal Government Development Bonds (BONDS)	42,318	20,278
M, M0, and M7 Bonds	1,575	1,665
Federal Government Development Bonds in UDIS (UDIBONDS)	1,340	302
Savings Protection Bonds (BPAT's)	36,125	24,443
United Mexican States (UMS) Bonds	2,446	3,298
	116,336	51,423
<b>Bank debt</b>		
Bank Stock Certificates	3,240	3,867
Development Certificates (CEDES)	9,326	6,251
	12,566	10,118
<b>Other debt securities</b>		
Stock Certificates (other)	11,452	7,880
	\$ <b>140,354</b>	<b>69,421</b>

The average terms of the repo transactions in which the Bank acted as transferor that are in effect as of December 31, 2024 are from 3 to 37 days, and from 4 to 53 days for 2023.

Interest and yields payable on repurchase agreements entered into by the Bank recognized under "Interest expense" amounted to \$13,339 and \$10,575 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**c) Collateral in Repurchase Agreements**

Collateral received for repurchase agreements and collateral received and sold or pledged as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are shown below.

<b>Instrument 2024</b>	<b>Collateral Received</b>	<b>Collateral Received and Sold or Pledged</b>
<b>Debt securities</b>		
<b>Government debt</b>		
Federal Government Development Bonds (BONDS)	\$ 9	-
M, M0, and M7 Bonds	348	90
Federal Government Development Bonds in Udis (UDIBONDS)	375	-
Savings Protection Bonds (BPAT's)	3,437	968
Treasury Bills (CETES)	417	1
	4,586	1,059
<b>Bank debt</b>		
Certificates of deposit (CEDES)	1,121	-
Bank Stock Certificates	1,326	365
	2,447	365
<b>Other debt securities</b>		
Stock Certificates (other)	3,134	1,030
	\$ 10,167	2,454

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>Instrument 2023</b>	<b>Collateral Received</b>	<b>Collateral Received and Sold or Pledged</b>
Debt securities		
<u>Government debt</u>		
Federal Government Development Bonds (BONDS)	\$ 3,694	3,694
M, M0, and M7 Bonds	580	25
Savings Protection Bonds (BPAT's)	2,613	2,613
Treasury Bills (CETES)	13	13
	6,900	6,345
<u>Bank debt</u>		
Certificates of deposit (CEDES)	1,370	1,369
Bank Stock Certificates	8	8
	1,378	1,377
<u>Other debt securities</u>		
Stock Certificates (other)	1,360	1,359
	<b>\$ 9,638</b>	<b>9,081</b>

**(8) Derivative Financial Instruments-**

**a) Derivatives for trading purposes**

The table below shows the derivative financial transactions DFIs held for trading in effect as of December 31, 2024:

<b>Instrument</b>	<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>		<b>Net Balance</b>	
		<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Debtor*</b>	<b>Creditor</b>
Futures	Purchase	\$ 860	839	22	1
Futures	Sale	442	440	2	-
Options	Purchase	1,402	-	1,146	-
Options	Sale	-	967	-	711
Forwards	Purchase	43,371	42,941	823	393
Forwards	Sale	79,555	81,226	406	2,077
Swaps	Purchase	91,314	-	4,949	4,587
Swaps	Sale	-	90,952	-	-
Impairment		-	-	(10)	-
		<b>\$ 216,944</b>	<b>217,365</b>	<b>7,338</b>	<b>7,769</b>

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The table below shows the derivative financial transactions DFIs held for trading in effect as of December 31, 2023:

Instrument	Transaction	Fair Value		Net Balance	
		Assets	Liabilities	Debtor*	Creditor
Futures	Purchase	\$ 7,498	8,141	-	643
Futures	Sale	427	440	-	13
Options	Purchase	1,668	-	1,308	-
Options	Sale	-	999	-	639
Forwards	Purchase	34,136	34,629	270	763
Forwards	Sale	68,860	67,770	1,410	320
Swaps	Purchase	78,544	-	4,333	5,057
Swaps	Sale	-	79,268	-	-
Impairment		-	-	(15)	-
		<b>\$ 191,133</b>	<b>191,247</b>	<b>7,306</b>	<b>7,435</b>

DFIs by level of hierarchy as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are shown below:

	2024		2023	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
<b><u>Fair Value:</u></b>				
Level 1	\$ 4,000	3,286	2,661	3,543
Level 2	3,348	4,483	4,660	3,892
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 7,348</b>	<b>7,769</b>	<b>7,321</b>	<b>7,435</b>

(continued) [QR code]



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Fair Value Measurement

Notional Amounts

Notional amounts represent the number of units specified in DFI contracts and not the loss or gain associated with the market risk or credit risk of the instruments. Notional amounts represent the amount at which a rate or price is applied to determine the amount of cash flow to be exchanged. The notional amounts of derivative financial instruments by type of instrument and underlying asset as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are shown below:

2024				Fair Value		Net Balance	
Underlying	Transaction	Market	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities	Debit*	Credit
<b>Futures</b>							
<u>Currencies</u>							
USD	Purchase	Recognized	\$ 836	\$ 829	-	22	-
USD	Sale	Recognized	-	442	-	-	-
EUR	Purchase	Recognized	22	22	-	-	-
MXN	Purchase	Recognized	-	-	830	-	1
MXN	Sale	Recognized	450	-	440	2	-
				\$ 1,293	1,270	24	1
<u>Securities</u>							
Securities	Purchase	Recognized	9	9	9	-	-
				\$ 9	9	-	-
				\$ 1,302	1,279	24	1

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Underlying Transaction		Market	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities	Debit*	Credit
<b>Forwards</b>							
<u>Currencies</u>							
USD	Purchase	OTC	\$ 27,855	\$ 27,590	13,322	762	369
USD	Sale	OTC	65,510	13,326	65,261	6	60
EUR	Purchase	OTC	12,907	12,795	-	3	-
EUR	Sale	OTC	13,092	-	12,979	380	-
MXN	Purchase	OTC	-	-	18,774	-	4
MXN	Sale	OTC	-	55,384	-	-	1,958
GBP	Purchase	OTC	2,663	2,610	1,385	49	18
GBP	Sale	OTC	2,663	1,385	2,610	20	1
CAD	Purchase	OTC	-	-	9,460	-	2
CAD	Sale	OTC	-	9,460	-	-	58
CNH	Purchase	OTC	377	376	-	9	-
CNH	Sale	OTC	377	-	376	-	-
				<b>\$ 122,926</b>	<b>124,167</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>2,470</b>
<b>Options</b>							
<u>Currencies</u>							
USD	Purchase	OTC	10,136	\$ 5	-	5	-
USD	Sale	OTC	11,697	-	5	-	5
EUR	Purchase	OTC	428	-	-	-	-
EUR	Sale	OTC	428	-	-	-	-
MXN	Purchase	OTC	-	249	-	143	-
MXN	Sale	OTC	-	-	322	-	216
				<b>\$ 254</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>221</b>
<u>Rates</u>							
TIIE	Purchase	OTC	57,640	737	-	707	-
TIIE	Sale	OTC	54,097	-	391	-	361
LIBOR	Purchase	OTC	59	-	-	-	-
LIBOR	Sale	OTC	94	-	2	-	2
SOFR	Purchase	OTC	150,872	411	-	291	-
SOFR	Sale	OTC	155,186	-	247	-	127
				<b>\$ 1,148</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>490</b>
				<b>\$ 1,402</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>711</b>

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

2024				Fair Value		Net Balance	
Underlying	Transaction	Market	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities	Debit*	Credit
<b>Swaps</b>							
<u>Currencies</u>							
USD	Purchase	OTC	\$ 2,819	\$ 2,796	-	234	-
USD	Sale	OTC	2,800	-	2,797	-	244
MXN	Purchase	OTC	2,663	2,560	-	-	-
MXN	Sale	OTC	2,686	-	2,562	-	-
UDI	Purchase	OTC	-	-	-	-	-
UDI	Sale	OTC	12	-	13	-	6
				\$ 5,356	5,372	234	250
<u>Rates</u>							
TIEF	Purchase	Recognized	210,385	\$ 41,972		2,135	
TIEF	Sale	Recognized	-		41,401		1,558
TIIE	Purchase	Recognized	291,368	22,593	-	1,126	-
TIIE	Sale	Recognized	-	-	22,524	-	1,063
SOFR	Purchase	Recognized	198,284	15,917	-	715	-
SOFR	Sale	Recognized	-	-	15,867	-	664
TIEF	Purchase	OTC	99	13		-	
TIEF	Sale	OTC	-		13		-
TIIE	Purchase	OTC	20,974	2,859	-	168	-
TIIE	Sale	OTC	-	-	3,121	-	431
LIBOR	Purchase	OTC	18,717	1,479	-	537	-
LIBOR	Sale	OTC	-	-	1,443	-	504
SOFR	Purchase	OTC	7,318	1,125	-	34	-
SOFR	Sale	OTC	-	-	1,211	-	117
				\$ 85,958	85,580	4,715	4,337
				\$ 91,314	90,952	4,949	4,587
				\$ 216,944	217,365	7,348	7,769

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

2023			Fair Value			Net Balance	
Underlying	Transaction	Market	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities	Debit*	Credit
<b>Futures</b>							
<u>Currencies</u>							
USD	Purchase	Recognized	7,589	\$ 7,451	-	-	-
USD	Sale	Recognized	-	427	-	-	13
EUR	Purchase	Recognized	47	47	-	-	-
MXN	Purchase	Recognized	-	-	8,141	-	643
MXN	Sale	Recognized	450	-	440	-	-
				\$ 7,925	8,581	-	656
<b>Forwards</b>							
<u>Currencies</u>							
USD	Purchase	OTC	22,715	\$ 22,364	9,660	3	7
USD	Sale	OTC	56,392	9,654	55,845	1,382	271
EUR	Purchase	OTC	8,713	8,571	-	149	-
EUR	Sale	OTC	8,870	-	8,725	20	-
MXN	Purchase	OTC	-	-	17,447	-	700
MXN	Sale	OTC	-	51,685	-	-	47
GBP	Purchase	OTC	3,104	3,012	474	117	1
GBP	Sale	OTC	3,103	474	3,012	6	3
CAD	Purchase	OTC	-	-	7,047	-	54
CAD	Sale	OTC	-	7,047	-	-	-
CNH	Purchase	OTC	189	189	-	1	-
CNH	Sale	OTC	189	-	189	2	-
				\$ 102,996	102,399	1,680	1,083
<b>Options</b>							
<u>Currencies</u>							
USD	Purchase	OTC	7,876	\$ 5	-	3	-
USD	Sale	OTC	10,764	-	5	-	3
EUR	Purchase	OTC	534	-	-	-	-
EUR	Sale	OTC	534	-	-	-	-
MXN	Purchase	OTC	-	189	-	140	-
MXN	Sale	OTC	-	-	164	-	115
				\$ 194	169	143	118
<u>Rates</u>							
TIIE	Purchase	OTC	39,675	\$ 635	-	589	-
TIIE	Sale	OTC	46,370	-	353	-	307
LIBOR	Purchase	OTC	66	-	-	-	-
LIBOR	Sale	OTC	118	-	4	-	4
SOFR	Purchase	OTC	94,195	839	-	576	-
SOFR	Sale	OTC	72,119	-	473	-	210
				1,474	830	1,165	521
				\$ 1,668	999	1,308	639

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Underlying	Transaction	Market	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities	Debit*	Credit
<b>Swaps</b>							
<u>Currencies</u>							
USD	Purchase	OTC	4,676	\$ 4,597	-	-	-
USD	Sale	OTC	4,638	-	4,435	-	-
EUR	Purchase	OTC	57	56	-	6	-
EUR	Sale	OTC	57	-	56	-	5
MXN	Purchase	OTC	5,371	5,079	-	682	-
MXN	Sale	OTC	5,441	-	5,301	-	757
UDI	Purchase	OTC	-	-	-	-	-
UDI	Sale	OTC	24	-	24	-	10
				\$ 9,732	9,816	688	772
<u>Rates</u>							
TIIE	Purchase	Recognized	401,099	\$ 53,450	-	2,265	-
TIIE	Sale	Recognized	-	-	53,500	-	2,314
SOFR	Purchase	Recognized	111,077	9,148	-	396	-
SOFR	Sale	Recognized	-	-	9,324	-	573
TIIE	Purchase	OTC	33,860	3,693	-	342	-
TIIE	Sale	OTC	-	-	4,189	-	837
LIBOR	Purchase	OTC	18,345	1,675	-	584	-
LIBOR	Sale	OTC	-	-	1,589	-	486
SOFR	Purchase	OTC	5,250	846	-	58	-
SOFR	Sale	OTC	-	-	850	-	75
				\$ 68,812	69,452	3,645	4,285
				<b>\$ 191,133</b>	<b>191,247</b>	<b>7,321</b>	<b>7,435</b>

\*The account balance is shown without the impairment effect, which was \$(10) for 2024 and \$(15) for 2023.

The net gains and losses generated by Derivatives for trading purposes for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 are shown below:

Financial intermediation income	2024	2023
Result from valuation	\$ (309)	(590)
Gain and loss for purchase/sale	685	1,856
	<b>\$ 376</b>	<b>1,266</b>

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**b) Derivatives Held for Hedging Purposes**

Below are the derivative financial transactions for hedging purposes as of December 31, 2024 and 2023:

			<b>2024</b>		<b>Net Balance</b>		<b>2023</b>		<b>Net Balance</b>	
			<b>Fair Value</b>		<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>		<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>
			<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Debit</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Debit</b>	<b>Credit</b>
<b>Instrument</b>	<b>Transaction</b>									
<b>Fair value hedge</b>										
SWAP	Purchase	\$	31	20	11	-	99	72	27	-

*Fair Value Hedge*

The characteristics of the fair value hedging derivative financial instruments and the hedged position are detailed below:

		Instruments Designated as Hedging Instruments			Gains and losses on the hedging instrument	Gains and losses on the hedged item	Hedged Item
Nature of Hedged Risks			Fair Value	Valuation Adjustment			
			2024				
Hedge of fixed rate of loans in MXN to	Risk of fixed rate of loan MXN	IRS	8	(8)	7	-	Current AUDI Loan Portfolio
Hedge of fixed rate of loans in MXN to	Risk of fixed rate of loan MXN	IRS	3	(3)	3	-	Current AUDI Loan Portfolio
			\$ 11	(11)	10	-	

(continued)  
[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

	Nature of Hedged Risks	Instruments Designated as Hedging Instruments	Fair Value	Valuation Adjustment	Gains and losses on the hedging instrument	Gains and losses on the hedged item	Hedged Item
			2023				
<b>Hedge of fixed rate of corporate bonds in MXN</b>	Risk of fixed rate of bonds MXN	IRS	12	-	10	14	Investments in financial instruments 95PEMEX13-2
<b>Hedge of fixed rate of loans in MXN to</b>	Risk of fixed rate of loan MXN	IRS	11	(11)	9	-	Current AUDI Loan Portfolio
<b>Hedge of fixed rate of loans MXN for</b>	Risk of fixed rate of loan MXN	IRS	4	(4)	3	-	Current AUDI Loan Portfolio
			<b>\$ 27</b>	<b>(15)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	

(continued)  
[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**c) Impairment**

The effects of impairment and reversals of impairment recognized by the Bank for 2024 and 2023 are presented below:

	2024	2023
<b>Impairment:</b>		
Derivatives for trading purposes	\$ (10)	(15)

The impairment effects recognized in 2024 and 2023 were originated by a Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA). This reflects the following components: a) expected exposure (EE), b) probability of default, c) loss given default, and d) collateral agreement (maximum loss) and guarantees held with customers. All these components are associated with credit risk.

During 2024 and 2023, impaired financial assets related to derivatives did not generate interest income.

**d) Collateral in Derivative Transactions**

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Bank has provided cash collateral for derivative financial transactions entered into in recognized markets, which is presented in the statement of financial position under "Margin accounts," as well as cash collateral, Debt securities, equity instruments for derivative financial transactions conducted in over-the-counter markets, which are presented under "Other accounts receivable, net."

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, margin accounts consist of guarantees received in cash for derivative financial transactions conducted in over-the-counter markets for \$1,380 and \$1,860, respectively.

Collateral granted and received by the Bank as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is presented below:

Market	2024		2023	
	Collateral Granted	Collateral Received	Collateral Granted	Collateral Received
Recognized (margin account)	\$ 1,125	-	2,803	-
Over-the-counter (OTC)	400	1,380	1,533	1,860
	<b>\$ 1,525</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>4,336</b>	<b>1,860</b>

The Bank does not have the right to sell or give as guarantee the collateral received in Debt securities and equity instruments for the derivative financial transactions entered into.

(continued)

[QR code]



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(9) Loan Portfolio-**

**Credit Policies and Procedures**

The Bank has the following types of loans:

Commercial Loans. - These include, among others, the following direct or contingent loans denominated in Mexican pesos, foreign currency, UDIS, UMA, or VSM (per initials), as well as interest generated:

- a) those granted to legal entities or individuals with business activities, which are used for their financial or commercial line of business;
- b) loans granted to financial institutions other than interbank loans with a term of less than 3 business days;
- c) loans from factoring, discounting, and assignment of credit rights;
- d) loans from financial leasing transactions entered into with legal entities or individuals with business activities;
- e) loans granted to trustees acting under trusts and loan structures known as "structured credit," in which there is an asset allocation that allows an individual assessment of the risk associated with the scheme;
- f) loans granted to the Federal Government, states, municipalities and their decentralized agencies and loans to state-owned production enterprises; and
- g) those expressly guaranteed by the Federal Government, registered with the Ministry of Finance and Public Credit and the Mexican Central Bank, as well as those expressly guaranteed by the states, municipalities, and their decentralized agencies, filed with the Single Public Registry referred to in the Financial Discipline Law (*Ley de Disciplina Financiera*) of the states and municipalities.

Mortgage loans - Direct loans denominated in local currency, foreign currency, investment units (UDIS), units of measurement and update (UMA), or times the minimum wage (VSM, for its acronym in Spanish), as well as interest generated, granted to individuals for the purpose of acquiring or constructing housing without the purpose of commercial speculation, secured by a mortgage on the borrower's residence. Mortgage loans also include loans for the construction, remodeling, or improvement of a residence that are supported by savings in the borrower's housing subaccount, or guaranteed by a development bank or by a public trust created by the Federal Government for economic development. Additionally, loans granted for such purposes to former employees of the entities and liquidity loans secured by the borrower's residence home are included.

**1) Classification of Credit Risk Stages: Commercial and Residential Mortgage Loans.**

The Bank classifies loans in the following credit risk stages for the commercial portfolio from initial recognition, depending on the significant increase in credit risk evidenced, as shown on the next page:

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Stage 1	For loans that are less than or equal to 30 days past due.	
Stage 2	For loans that are more than 30 days and less than 90 days past due, or that fail to meet any of the criteria described in stage 1 or 3.	
Stage 3	For loans that are 90 days or more past due or when the loan is in stage 3 in accordance with the terms provided in Accounting Criterion B-6 "Loan Portfolio" and this chapter.	
	*To count days past due, the institution may use monthly periods, regardless of the number of days in each calendar month, in accordance with the following equivalences, provided that the provisions so require.	
	30 Days	One calendar month
	90 Days	3 calendar months

- I. The stage 2 presumption of impairment may be rebutted for those loans that:
- a. The amount of the past-due loan is less than 5 percent of the total amount of all loans that the borrower has with the Institution at the time of rating.
  - b. For obligations that are not recognized by the client and for which at the date of the risk level rating there is a claim or clarification procedure with the Institution itself.
  - c. The Bank performs a qualitative and quantitative assessment to determine that the delay in the payment of the loan results from operational issues, and does not represent a significant increase in the borrower's credit risk, for which the delay of the loan must not exceed 60 days.
  - d. The institution will consider the following minimum elements in the qualitative and quantitative assessment:
    - i. Significant actual or expected changes in the external rating of the borrower or loan, granted by a rating agency recognized by the Commission, when such rating exists.
    - ii. Existing or forecast adverse changes in the borrower's business, economic or financial conditions that impact its ability to meet its debt obligations.
    - iii. An actual or expected significant change in the operating results of the borrower.
    - iv. Significant increases in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same borrower.
    - v. Significant changes in the financial support from a parent entity or other affiliate or an actual or expected significant change in the quality of credit enhancement that are expected to reduce the borrower's economic incentive to make scheduled contractual payments.
    - vi. Actual or expected significant adverse changes in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the borrower that result in a significant change in the borrower's ability to meet its debt obligations.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The Credit Committee will be responsible for approving and verifying the results of the qualitative and quantitative assessment that give rise to the rebuttable presumption of impairment of stage 2 loans, and for informing the Commission of the use of these results in the set of loans to which the referred rebuttal applies.

The procedures and policies to refute the presumption of impairment are formalized in the Bank's manuals, including those corresponding to the qualitative and quantitative assessment referred to in paragraph c) above.

In addition, the Institution determines whether a loan should migrate from stage 1 to stage 2, or from stage 1 to stage 3, or from stage 2 to stage 3, depending on the rating of each loan.

Moreover, the Bank classifies loans in the following credit risk stages for the residential mortgage loan portfolio from initial recognition, depending on the significant increase in credit risk evidenced, as follows:

Stage 1	<p>For loans that meet:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loans with <math>ATR_i \leq 1</math></li> <li>Loans classified as ROA with <math>ATR_i \leq 3</math> and PRO</li> <li>Loans classified as ROA with <math>ATR_i &gt; 3</math> and <math>ATR_i \leq 6</math>, provided that each payment made during such period represents at least 5% of the amortization paid.</li> </ul>
Stage 2	<p>For loans that meet:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loans with <math>ATR_i &gt; 1</math> and <math>ATR_i \leq 3</math>, including those classified as REA.</li> </ul>
Stage 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loans with <math>ATR_i &gt; 3</math>.</li> <li>Loans classified as ROA with <math>ATR_i &gt; 3</math> and <math>ATR_i \leq 6</math>, if any payment made during such period does not represent at least 5% of the amortization paid.</li> <li>Loans classified as ROA with <math>ATR_i &gt; 6</math>.</li> <li>When the loan is in stage 3 under Accounting Criterion B-6 "Loan Portfolio" of the accounting criteria.</li> </ul>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**2) Rating of the Commercial and Residential Mortgage Loan Portfolio.**

The Bank will rate, establish, and record in its accounting records, on a quarterly basis, allowances for loan losses for each loan in its Commercial Loan Portfolio, using for such purpose the balance of the debt corresponding to the last day of March, June, September, and December, in accordance with the methodology and information requirements set forth in this section:

- I. For those loans classified in stage 1 and 3 in accordance with Article 110 Bis of these provisions, the percentage used to determine the reserves to be created for each loan will be the result of multiplying the Probability of Default by the Loss Given Default by the Exposure at Default:

$$\text{Stage 1 or 3i reserves} = PD_i \times LGD_i \times EAT_i$$

- II. For those loans classified in stage 2 in accordance with Article 110 Bis of these provisions:

- a. The estimate of reserves for the full life of loans with periodic payments of principal and interest and revolving loans according to the following formula:

$$PD_i \times LGD_i \times PAYMENT_i$$

$$\text{Full Life Reserves}_i = \frac{PD_i \times LGD_i \times EAD}{(1+r_i)} * \left[ \frac{1-(1-PD_i)^n}{PD_i} \right] - \frac{PD_i \times LGD_i \times PAYMENT_i}{r_i(1+r_i)} * \left[ \frac{1-(1-PD_i)^n}{PD_i} \right] + \frac{PD_i \times LGD_i \times PAYMENT_i}{r_i(r_i+PD_i)} * \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{1-PD_i}{1+r_i} \right)^n \right]$$

- b. The estimate of reserves for the full life of loans with a single amortization at maturity of principal and interest or a single amortization of principal at maturity and periodic payment of interest according to the following formula:

$$\text{Full Life Reserves}_i = \frac{PD_i \times LGD_i \times PAYMENT_i}{r_i(r_i+PD_i)} * \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{1-PD_i}{1+r_i} \right)^n \right]$$

The calculations required to obtain the reserves for the full life of the loans must be made to four decimal places.

The amount of reserves for stage 2 loans will be the result of applying the following formula:

$$\text{Full Life Reserves } 2i = M1 \times \text{Full life Reserves}_i, PD_i \times LGD_i \times EAT_i$$

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

*A. Probability of Default*

The probability of default for each loan (PD<sub>i</sub>) is calculated using the following formula:

$$PD_i = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-(509 \text{ Total Credit Score}_i) \times \frac{\ln(2)}{40}}}$$

For purposes of the above:

The total credit score of each borrower is obtained by applying the following formula:

$$\text{Total Credit Score } i = a \times (\text{Quantitative Credit Score } i) + (1 - a) (\text{Qualitative Credit Score } i)$$

Where:

Quantitative Credit Score <sup>i</sup> = The score obtained for the i-th borrower when evaluating the established risk factors.

Qualitative Credit Score <sup>i</sup> = The score obtained for the i-th borrower when evaluating the established risk factors.

**a** = The relative weight of the Quantitative Credit Score.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**B. Loss Given Default**

Loss Given Default (LGD<sub>i</sub>) for commercial loans that lack collateral, personal guarantees, or credit derivatives will be as shown below:

<b>Months elapsed after credit classification in Stage 3 (credits with days of delay greater than or equal to 90 days)</b>	<b>For loans classified as states and municipalities; trusts; financial entities and legal entities and individuals with business activities with revenues greater than or equal to 14 UDIs, the LGDi will be:</b>	<b>For loans classified with revenues of less than 14 UDIs, the LGDi will be:</b>	<b>For subordinated loans, and syndicated loans that for priority of payment purposes are subordinated with respect to other creditors, the LGDi will be:</b>
≤0	45%	55%	75%
(0,3)	45%	55%	75%
(3,6)	55%	62%	79%
(6,9)	62%	69%	83%
(9,12)	66%	72%	84%
(12,15)	72%	77%	87%
(15,18)	75%	79%	88%
(18,21)	78%	82%	90%
(21,24)	81%	84%	91%
(24,27)	88%	90%	94%
(27,30)	91%	93%	96%
(30,33)	94%	95%	97%
(33,36)	96%	97%	98%
>36	100%	100%	100%

The Institution may recognize collateral, personal guarantees, and credit derivative financial instruments in the estimate of the Loss Given Default of the loans, in order to reduce the credit reserves originated by the portfolio rating. In any case, it may choose not to recognize the guarantees if this results in higher credit reserves. For this purpose, the Provisions issued by the Commission are used.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**C. Exposure at Default**

Each loan's Exposure at Default (EAD<sub>i</sub>) will be determined considering the following:

For balances drawn on uncommitted lines of credit, which are unconditionally cancellable or which in practice allow automatic cancellation at any time and without prior notice by the Institutions; provided that such Institutions demonstrate that they constantly monitor the borrower's financial condition and that their Internal Control Systems allow cancellation of the line in the event of indication of deterioration of the borrower's credit quality risk.

$$EAD_i = Si$$

**3) Classification of the Loan Portfolio by Risk Credit Level**

*Portfolio with Stage 1 Credit Risk*

All loans whose credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition to the date of the financial statements, and which do not meet the criteria to be considered in stages 2 or 3.

*Portfolio with Stage 2 Credit Risk*

Includes loans that have shown a significant increase in risk since initial recognition and up to the date of the financial statements in accordance with the models for calculating the allowance for loan losses established or permitted in the Provisions, as well as the provisions of this criterion.

*Portfolio with Stage 3 Credit Risk*

Loans with credit impairment caused by the occurrence of one or more events that have a negative impact on the future cash flows of such loans in accordance with the provisions of this criterion.

*Transfer to Loan Portfolio with Stage 3 Credit Risk*

The outstanding balance according to the payment terms provided in the loan agreement must be recognized as a loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk where:

1. There is knowledge that the borrower has been declared bankrupt under the Bankruptcy Law (*Ley de Concursos Mercantiles*).

Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, loans that continue receiving payments pursuant to Article 43 Section VIII of the Bankruptcy Law, and loans granted pursuant to Article 75 in relation to Article 224 Sections II and III of said Law, will be transferred to loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk in the events described in paragraph 2 below;

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

2. Amortizations of the non-revolving consumer loans, micro-loans, and Mortgage loans referred to in Exhibit 16-A to the Provisions have been partially paid, provided that the debts are included below:

<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Calendar days past due</b>
Single payment of principal and interest at maturity	30 or more days on principal and interest
Single payment of principal at maturity and periodic interest payments.	90 or more days on interest, or 30 or more days in principal
Partial periodic payments of principal and interest	90 or more days on principal or interest

For the purposes of the provisions of this section, payments made in each billing period will be used to settle first the oldest past due bill, and then the next bill, if any, and so on to the most recent bill.

3. Amortization of loans not considered in the paragraph above whose amortizations have not been settled in full in accordance with the terms originally agreed, provided that the debts correspond to:

<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Calendar days past due</b>
Single payment of principal and interest at maturity	30 or more days on principal and interest
Single payment of principal at maturity and periodic interest payments.	90 or more days on interest, or 30 or more days on principal
Partial periodic payments of principal and interest	90 or more days on principal or interest

4. The Immediate payment documents referred to in criterion B-1 "Cash and Cash and Cash Equivalents" will be reported as loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk at the time that they are not collected according to the term provided in said Criterion B-1.
5. Amortization of loans that the entity assumed with the INFONAVIT or FOVISSSTE under the REA or ROA payment modality, as well as the repayment of loans granted to natural persons for housing remodeling or improvements without purposes of business speculation that are backed up by the savings of the housing sub-account of the borrower, have not been settled in full in accordance with the terms originally agreed, and are 90 or more days past due.

(continued)

[QR code]



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The transfer to the loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk of the loans referred to in paragraph 5 above will be subject to the exceptional term of 180 or more days of default from the date on which:

- a) the loan proceeds are used for the purpose or which they were granted;
- b) the borrower starts a new employment relationship with a new employer, or
- c) the entity receives a partial payment of the repayment in question. The exception contained in this paragraph will apply provided that the loans are under the ROA scheme, and each payment made during such period represents at least 5% of the repayment agreed.

The exceptions contained in this paragraph will not be exclusive.

Loans with respect to which entities have any element to determine that they must migrate from stage 1 or 2 to stage 3 must be recognized as loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk as provided in the applicable section.

Monthly periods may be used with respect to the terms referred to in paragraphs 2, 3, and 5 of this section "Transfer to Loan Portfolio with Stage 3 Credit Risk," regardless of the number of days in each calendar month, in accordance with the equivalencies below:

One calendar month	30 days
Three calendar months	90 days

Additionally, if the term expires on a non-business day, it will be considered that the term expires on the following business day.

In the case of acquisitions of loan portfolios, to determine the past due days and applicable transfer to a portfolio with stage 3 credit risk as provided in the "Transfer to Loan Portfolio with Stage 3 Credit Risk" section, the defaults of the borrower since origination must be considered.

Loans with stage 3 or stage 2 credit risk will be returned to portfolio with stage 1 credit risk where outstanding balances (principal and interest, among others) are paid in full, or in the case of restructured or renewed loans, they comply with the sustained repayment of the loan.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**4) Renegotiations**

Restructuring. - This is the renegotiation that results in any modification to the original conditions of the loan, including, among others:

- change in the interest rate established for the remaining term of the loan;
- change of currency or unit of account (for example, VSM, UMA or UDI);
- granting of a waiting period with respect to the performance of payment obligations under the original loan conditions;
- extension of the loan term;
- modification to the agreed payment schedule, or
- extension of guarantees covering the loan in question.

Renewal. - This is the renegotiation in which the balance of a loan is partially or totally settled by the debtor, its joint and several obligors, or any other person that, due to their equity relationships, constitutes common risks with the debtor, by increasing the original amount of the loan, or with the proceeds from another loan contracted with the same entity or with a third party that, due to their equity relationships with the latter, constitutes common risks.

*Renegotiation of Loan Portfolio*

If the entity restructures a loan with stage 1 or stage 2 credit risk, or partially settles the loan by a renewal, it must determine a gain or loss in the renegotiation as follows:

- a) determine the carrying amount of the loan without considering the allowance for loan losses;
- b) determine the new future cash flows on the restructured or partially renewed amount, discounted at the original effective interest rate, and
- c) recognize the difference between the carrying amount and the cash flows determined in b) above as a deferred charge or credit against the gain or loss on renegotiation of loan portfolio in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

The amount of the restructured or partially renewed loan will serve as the basis for applying the original effective interest rate, which should only be adjusted, where appropriate, to include transaction costs, fees, and other items charged in advance generated in the renegotiation. Deferred items pending amortization, as well as those originated in the renegotiation, will be amortized over the new term of the loan based on the effective interest rate.

The carrying amount of the loan is considered to be the amount actually granted to the borrower, adjusted for accrued interest, other finance costs, collection of principal and interest, and any write-off, forgiveness, rebate, and discount granted, and transactions costs and items charged in advance, if applicable.

If the entity renews a loan, it will be considered that a new loan exists, hence the previous loan must be derecognized in the event of a total renewal.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

*Renegotiations*

Loans with stage 2 or stage 3 credit risk that are restructured or renewed may not be classified in a lower credit risk stage as a result of the restructuring or renewal if there is no evidence of sustained repayment.

Loans with a single payment of principal at maturity, notwithstanding that interest is paid regularly or at maturity, which are restructured during their term or renewed at any time, must be transferred to the immediately following category with a higher credit risk, and remain in that stage until there is evidence of sustained repayment, as provided in this criterion.

Credit lines that are drawn down, which are restructured or renewed at any time, must be transferred to the immediately following category with higher credit risk, except where there are elements that prove the payment capacity of the borrower and the borrower has:

- a) settled all interest payable, and
- b) paid all payments that the borrower is contractually required to make at the date of the restructuring or renewal.

In the case of commercial loans, elements that prove payment capacity must be duly documented and integrated into the loan file.

Withdrawals under a line of credit, where restructured or renewed separately from the underlying line of credit, must be measured as provided in this section according to the characteristics and conditions applicable to the drawdown or withdrawals restructured or renewed.

As a result of the measurement referred to in the paragraph above, if it is determined that one or more withdrawals under a line of credit must be transferred to the immediately following category with higher credit risk due to the effects of its restructuring or renewal, and such withdrawals, either individually or as a whole, represent at least 25% of the total balance drawn down of the line of credit at the date of the restructuring or renewal, the total balance drawn down and subsequent withdrawals must be transferred to the immediately following category with higher credit risk.

The total balance drawn down of the line of credit may be transferred to a classification with a lower credit risk, where there is evidence of sustained repayment of the withdrawals that gave rise to the transfer, and all obligations of the total line of credit at the assessment date have been performed.

Loans with stage 1 and stage 2 credit risk with characteristics other than those described in the paragraphs above, which are restructured or renewed without at least 80% of the original loan term having elapsed may remain in the same category only where:

- a) the borrower paid all accrued interest at the date of the renewal or restructuring, and
- b) the borrower paid the principal of the original loan amount that should have been paid as of the date of the renewal or restructuring.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

For loans with stage 1 and stage 2 credit risk with characteristics other than those described in the paragraphs above, which are restructured or renewed during the last 20% of the original loan term must be transferred to the immediately following category with higher credit risk, except where the borrower:

- a) paid all accrued interest at the date of the renewal or restructuring;
- b) paid the principal of the original loan amount that should have been paid as of the date of the renewal or restructuring, and
- c) paid 60% of the original loan amount.

If the conditions described in the two paragraphs above are not satisfied, as applicable, the loan must be transferred to the immediately following category with higher credit risk upon the restructuring or renewal, and as long as there is no evidence of sustained repayment.

The requirement referred to in the two paragraphs above, in the respective item a), will be considered met where having paid accrued interest as of the last cut-off date, the period of time between such date and the restructuring or renewal is no longer that the shorter of half the present payment period and 90 days.

Loans with stage 1 and stage 2 credit risk that are restructured or renewed more than once must be transferred to a portfolio with stage 3 credit risk, except where, in addition to the conditions provided in the two paragraphs above, as applicable, the entity has elements that prove the payment capacity of the borrower. In the case of commercial loans, such elements must be duly documented and integrated into the loan file.

When there is a balance pending amortization corresponding to the gain or loss from the effect of renegotiation and the loan must be transferred to a loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk in accordance with the paragraph above, the entity must recognize such balance in profit or loss for the year.

If, by a restructuring or renewal, several loans granted by the same entity to the same borrower are consolidated, each consolidated loan must be analyzed as if restructured or renewed separately, and if such analysis determines that one or more such loans would have transferred the portfolio with stage 2 or 3 credit risk due to the effects of such restructuring or renewal, then the total balance of the consolidated loan must be transferred to the category that would correspond to the loan subject matter of consolidation with the highest credit risk.

Loans classified in stage 2 credit risk due to a restructuring or renewal must be regularly assessed to determine whether there has been an increase in their risk that causes such loans to be transferred to stage 3 credit risk, pursuant to the "Transfer to Loan Portfolio with Stage 3 Credit Risk" section.

Loan restructuring that at the transaction date present payment performance of the total amount payable of principal and interest and that only modify one or more of the following original loan conditions shown in the next page, will not be susceptible of being transferred to a category with a higher credit risk as a result of the restructuring:

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

- Guarantees: only where they imply an extension or substitution of guarantees for others of a higher quality.
- Interest rate: where the interest rate agreed is improved for the borrower.
- Currency or unit of account: provided that the applicable rate is applied to the new currency or unit of account.
- Repayment date: only if the change does not imply exceeding or modifying payment frequency. In no event will a change in the repayment date allow for the omission of payments in any period.
- Extension of the line of credit: only in the case of consumer loans granted under revolving lines of credit.

*Sustained Payment*

Borrower's payment performance without delay for the total amount due of principal and interest, pursuant to the sustained repayment of loans section contained in this criterion.

Sustained repayment is demonstrated where the borrower pays the total amount payable of principal and interest without delay, with a minimum of 3 consecutive repayments of the loan repayment schedule, in the case of repayments less than or equal to 60 days, or 2 repayments in the case of loans with periods between 61 and 90 calendar days, and in the case of loans with repayments covering periods greater than 90 calendar days, 1 repayment.

Where the repayment periods agreed in the restructuring or renewal are not the same, the number of periods that represent that longest term must be considered for purposes of demonstrating sustained repayment.

For restructuring that modifies the repayment frequency to shorter periods, the number of repayments of the original loan repayment schedule must be considered.

In the case of loans that the entity assumed with the INFONAVIT or FOVISSSTE, in which it is required to observe the terms that the aforementioned entities agreed with the borrowers, it will be considered that there is sustained repayment of the loan where the borrower pays without delay the total amount payable of principal and interest, at least in 1 repayment of loans under the Ordinary Amortization Rule (ROA, for its acronym in Spanish), and 3 repayments for loans under the Special Amortization Rule (REA, for its acronym in Spanish).

In the case of consolidated loans, if 2 or more loans give rise to the transfer to a portfolio with a stage 2 or stage 3 credit risk, to determine the repayments required, the original loan repayment schedule whose repayments are equal to the longest term will be considered.

In any case, in demonstrating the existence of sustained repayment, the entity must make available to the Commission evidence that proves that the borrower has payment capacity at the time of the restructuring or renewal to meet the new conditions of the loan.

The elements that must be considered for the purposes of the paragraph above are at least the following: the probability of default by the borrower, the guarantees granted under the restructured or renewed loan, the payment priority with respect to other creditors, and the liquidity of the borrower with respect to the new financial structure of the financing.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

For loans with one single payment of principal at maturity, regardless of whether payment of interest is periodic or at maturity, sustained loan payment is considered to exist where any of the following events occurs:

- a) the borrower pays at least 20% of the original loan amount at the time of the restructuring or renewal, or
- b) if accrued interest under the restructuring or renewal payment schedule corresponding to 90 days is paid and less than said period has elapsed.

Loans that are restructured or renewed more than once, which are agreed with one single payment at maturity, regardless of whether payment of interest is regular or at maturity, will demonstrate sustained repayment where:

- a) the borrower pays at least 20% of outstanding principal as of the date of the new restructuring or renewal,
- b) if accrued interest under the new restructuring or renewal payment schedule corresponding to 90 days is paid and less than said period has elapsed, and
- c) the entity has elements that prove the payment capacity of the borrower. In the case of commercial loans, such elements must be duly documented and integrated into the loan file.

Prepayment of restructured or renewed loan repayments other than those with a single payment of principal at maturity, regardless of whether interest is paid regularly or at maturity, will not be considered sustained repayment. Such is the case of the repayment of restructured or renewed loans that are paid before the calendar days equivalent to the periods required elapse.

In any case, loans that as a result of a restructuring or renewal are transferred to a category with a higher credit risk must remain at least 3 months in such stage to demonstrate sustained repayment, and thus be transferred to the immediately following stage with a lower credit risk, except in the case of restructured or renewed loans that have been granted for a term less than or equal to 6 months and that are not restructured or renewed consecutively for the same term. The above will not apply to loans with payment of principal at maturity, regardless of whether interest is paid regularly or at maturity.

### **Major Exposure**

Definitions under Article 1 of the General Provisions Applicable to Credit Institutions.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

*LXXI. Financing*

In singular or plural, refers to any act or contract that involves the execution of an active, direct or contingent transaction, including, among others, the granting, restructuring, renewal, or modification of any loan or credit, as well as cash deposits granted that are the subject matter of guarantees of derivative transactions, investments in shares or securities, accounts receivable, Financial instruments to collect principal and interest, and in general those active Transactions that, pursuant to Exhibit 1-A, section 2 of these provisions, must be considered for the computation of capital requirements for exposure to credit risk.

Excluded from the paragraph above are mortgage loans related to housing, consumer loans granted to individuals through the use of credit cards, those used for the acquisition of durable consumer goods, personal loans for consumption, as well as the loans referred to in Article 2 Bis 17 paragraph one, Section IV of these provisions granted by the Institutions, the amount of which does not exceed the equivalent in Mexican pesos to 700,000 UDIs per transaction at the trade date, as well as derivative financial transactions entered into by the Institutions whose settlement and clearing is carried out through central counterparties and clearing houses authorized by the Ministry to operate in Mexico, or in the case of clearing houses established abroad that are recognized by the Mexican Central Bank, or that are established in countries whose financial authorities are designated members of the Board of the International Organization of Securities Commissions (IOSCO), and for which such Mexican authorities publicly acknowledge that they apply oversight consistent with the "Principles for Financial Market Infrastructures" published jointly by said international organization and the Committee on Payment and Settlement Systems of the Bank for International Settlements (BIS).

In addition to the exceptions indicated in the preceding paragraph, Transactions entered into with other Institutions, including repurchase agreements and securities lending, with a term of up to one business day, shall not be considered Financing.

*CLVIII. Common Risk*

The one represented by the debtor of the Institution in question and the following persons:

a) Where the debtor is a natural person:

1. Individuals who are economically dependent on the debtor.
2. The legal entities that are under the direct or indirect Control of the debtor, regardless of whether or not they belong to the same Business Group or Consortium.

b) Where the debtor is a legal entity:

1. The person or group of individuals or legal entities acting in concert and exercising, directly or indirectly, the management as owner or Control of the legal entity borrower.
2. The legal entities that are under the direct or indirect Control of the debtor, regardless of whether or not they belong to the same Business Group or Consortium, as applicable.
3. The legal entities that belong to the same Business Group or Consortium, as applicable.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

4. The legal entities that are economically interdependent among themselves in accordance with the criteria contained in Article 52 Section IV of these provisions.
- c) Where the debtor is a trust, the grantor, provided that such grantor is in turn one of the persons referred to in paragraphs a) and b) of this section and such persons hold a majority interest in the debtor trust.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, where the grantor does not hold a majority interest in the debtor trust, only the proportional part of the percentage of Financing granted to the trust, as well as Financing granted directly to each person acting as grantor, shall be considered as the same Common Risk.

**LXXV Bis. Large Exposures**

In plural or singular, refers to the sum of the values of the exposures that the Institution in question maintains with a person or a group of persons representing a Common Risk, where such sum is equal to or greater than 10 percent of the common equity tier 1 capital of the Total Capital of such Institution, which is applicable in accordance with Article 54 Bis of these provisions. This amount shall be subject to the limits set forth in Article 54 of these provisions, and such limits, as well as the treatment corresponding to any excess that may arise, shall be applicable without prejudice to the limit set forth in Article 2 Bis 6 paragraph s) of these provisions. Such amount shall include the exposures that the Institution maintains with respect to the items indicated below:

- a. Financing to a person or group of persons representing Common Risk. The exposure value of each such Financing shall be determined in accordance with Article 57 of these provisions and, in the case of special treatment Financing, the exposure value shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Articles 57 Bis and 57 Bis 1 of these provisions. Additionally, institutions may reduce the value of such exposures with the mitigation techniques indicated in Article 57 Bis 2 of these provisions.
- b. Those coverage of one or more payment obligations payable by a debtor of the Institution, granted by a person or group of persons representing Common Risk, when acting as an eligible guarantor or provider of collateral, personal guarantee, Credit Insurance, or credit derivative transaction, provided that the Institution has chosen to recognize the credit risk coverage corresponding to such payment obligations in accordance with the provisions of Articles 2 Bis 30 and 57 Bis 2 of these provisions.
- c. All Financing and covered portions of obligations referred to in paragraphs a) and b) of this section, respectively, and which correspond to exposures of the Institution's subsidiaries in respect of Transactions similar to those contained in Article 46 Sections VI to VIII, XIV, and XXIV to XXVI of the Law.

The exposure value of the covered portions referred to in the preceding paragraphs shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Article 57 Bis 2 paragraph two of these provisions.

(continued)

[QR code]



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Article 52

For the purposes of the term “Common Risk” and of these provisions, it shall be presumed, in the absence of proof to the contrary, that:

- I. The following act in concert:
  - a. Relatives by blood or affinity up to the second degree or by marriage or adoption.
  - b. Spouses.
  - c. Concubines.
- II. Shareholder(s) who, without having control and regardless of whether or not they have powers granted to perform management acts, exercise authority over other persons responsible for decision-making or management of the legal entity, Business Group, or Consortium, will be deemed to exercise management in the capacity as an owner.
- III. Control exists where a person or group of persons, directly or indirectly, maintain the possibility, under any title, of imposing decisions at general shareholders' meetings or appointing or removing a majority of the members of the board of directors of the legal entity, Business Group, or Consortium in question.
- IV. There is economic interdependence between legal entities that are counterparties of the Institution, where the sum of all Financing, as determined under Article 57 of these provisions, payable by each such counterparties, as well as all parts of payment obligations payable by third parties and in favor of the Institution that are covered by guarantees or other Transactions entered into by such persons, as guarantors or protection providers, exceeds 5 percent of the common equity tier 1 capital of the Total Capital of the Institution in question, and at least one of the following criteria is met:
  - a) 50 percent or more of a counterparty's gross annual income or expenses derive from transactions with another counterparty, such as customers, suppliers or lessees, among others.
  - b) All counterparties that obtain 80 percent or more of their gross annual income from the same source of income or supplier.
  - c) A counterparty has guaranteed, in whole or in part, the payment obligations of the other counterparty for transactions that give rise to the Institution's risk exposure, or otherwise that first counterparty assumes a liability for such exposure, and the amount of such guarantee or liability represents 80 percent or more of the Liquid Assets of the guarantor counterparty or counterparty liable for such exposure, at the end of the last available quarter ending in March, June, September, or December.
  - d) During the past year, on average, 60 percent or more of a counterparty's output of goods or services was sold to another counterparty, unless the selling counterparty demonstrates that it can replace the buyer within one quarter.
  - e) A counterparty derives 45 percent or more of its gross annual income from another counterparty with a Risk Rating of 5 or higher in accordance with Exhibit 1-B to these provisions.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

- f) Two or more counterparties have the same source of funds that, on average during the last year, represents 80 percent or more of the liabilities of each; therefore, if the common provider of such source imposes any restriction on such funding, it is likely that the funding problems of one counterparty will be transferred to another counterparty as a result of a dependency between that other counterparty and the same main source of Financing.
- g) Where the expected source of funds for the repayment of loans or credit of both counterparties of the Institution is the same and none of those counterparties can demonstrate, within one quarter, that they have an alternative independent source of income from which their respective loan or credit can be repaid in full.
- h) Any other criterion that, in accordance with the Institution's internal policies, has been formally established in its manuals, provided that such criteria do not conflict with those contained in paragraphs a) to g) above, and are applied consistently across the different counterparties.

The evaluation of compliance with the criteria indicated in this article, as well as the instructions and systems to determine the existence of Common Risk among counterparties referred to in Section IV of this article, shall be applied at the time a Financing is granted or when a credit risk hedging mechanism is established for such Financing. In the case of Local Systemically Important Multiple Banking Institutions and Global Systemically Important Banks, compliance with such criteria shall be subject to at least an annual review by their respective Boards or equivalent bodies, while for the rest of the Institutions, such review shall be carried out at least every two years.

For the purposes of the paragraph above, the financial information that the counterparties have available and which is not older than 18 months at the time of the evaluation shall be considered. The results of the evaluation shall be recorded in a report signed and approved by the chief executive officer. The risk committee shall approve such report, without the vote of the chief executive officer, and once approved, it shall be submitted to the Board and subsequently sent to the Commission within the first 20 business days of the month of March following the annual or biennial period, as applicable, to which the report refers.

Institutions shall request the necessary information and documentation to verify whether a person or group of persons represent a Common Risk, in accordance with the assumptions set forth in this section. For this purpose, they shall use instructions for compiling data that allow them to confirm the above or, if applicable, to rule out the application of the aforementioned concept with respect to any person or group of persons. Such instructions shall be contained in the institution's credit manuals.

When requesting the information and documentation referred to in the preceding paragraph, Institutions shall warn those who provide such information and documentation of the crimes incurred by persons who fall within the scope of Articles 112 Bis and 112 Septimus of the Law, for providing false information for the purpose of obtaining Financing.

**Article 54**

Institutions shall maintain their active Transactions diversified in accordance with the provisions of this section, for which they shall determine the credit exposure that each Institution has with a person or group of persons representing Common Risk, and which corresponds to the sum of item indicated in Article 1 Section IXXV Bis paragraphs a), b), and c) of these provisions, recorded both in the statement of financial position and in memorandum accounts, and identify the Large Exposures held with an individual person or a group of persons who, due to their relationships, represent Common Risk.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

For purposes of the diversification of active Transactions, each of the Large Exposures assumed by the Institution in question shall not exceed the maximum limit of 25 percent of the common equity tier 1 capital of its Total Capital.

In the case of Local Systemically Important Multiple Banking Institutions or Global Systemically Important Banks that, at the time of making the calculation referred to in the first paragraph of this article, have Large Exposures with respect to other Local Systemically Important Multiple Banking Institutions or Global Systemically Important Banks, the following shall be considered:

- a) The applicable maximum limit shall be 15 percent of the common equity tier 1 capital of the creditor Institution's Total Capital.
- b) The aforementioned limit shall not apply only in the case of those Institutions that acquire the status of Local Systemically Important Multiple Banking Institutions or Global Systemically Important Banks as provided in these provisions, in the calendar year following the year in which they were part, without such status, of the respective Large Exposures. Such exception shall prevail for up to one calendar year following the year in which the respective Institution is included in the list of entities published as Local Systemically Important Multiple Banking Institutions or Global Systemically Important Banks on the web page of the Commission or the Financial Stability Board (FSB), as applicable. In this case, during such twelve-month period, Institutions shall comply with the maximum limit of 25 percent set forth in the second paragraph of this article.

In addition, Institutions shall apply the following limits to the Large Exposures described below:

- I. The sum of Large Exposures that the Institution in question maintains with the 4 largest individual debtors or groups of debtors representing Common Risk, which may not exceed 100 percent of the common equity tier 1 capital of the Institution's Total Capital.
- II. Each of the Large Exposures that the Institution in question maintains with multiple purpose financial companies in which such Institution holds at least 99 percent of the shares of capital stock, which shall have a maximum limit that shall not exceed 100 percent of the common equity tier 1 capital of the Total Capital of the respective Institution. To comply with this limit, the treatments described in Articles 57 Bis to 57 Bis 2 of these provisions shall not be applied.
- III. Each of the Large Exposures that the Institution in question maintains with entities and agencies of the Federal Public Administration, including public trusts created by the Federal Government for economic development, as well as State-owned production enterprises, shall have a maximum limit that shall not exceed 100 percent of the basic portion of the Total Capital of the respective Institution.

Where two or more counterparties of an Institution are not considered in the preceding paragraph, but are under the Control of the entities and companies referred to in that paragraph, or meet the criteria of economic interdependence with the latter under Article 52 Section IV of these provisions, they shall not be considered in the same Common Risk group, but the exposures to these counterparties shall be subject, individually, to the maximum limits set forth in this article.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Article 54 Bis.

For the purposes of this section and to calculate the applicable maximum limits, Institutions shall use the amount of the common equity tier 1 capital of their respective Total Capital, as provided in Article 2 Bis 6 of these provisions, corresponding to the close of the third month prior to the date on which such calculation is made.

**5) Loan Portfolio Business Model**

The business model refers to how the entity manages the loan portfolio in order to generate cash flows. That is, the entity's business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the loan portfolio, or both.

The Institution's business model is to hold the loan portfolio to collect contractual cash flows, and the contractual terms provide for cash flows at pre-established dates.

Moreover, commissions received and transaction costs originated by the lines of credit will be recognized as a deferred charge or credit, which will be amortized against profit or loss for the year corresponding to the term granted in the lines of credit.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**a) Loan Portfolio Composition and Analysis**

The classification of the loan portfolio in the different risk stages as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, analyzed by type of loan and monetary unit, is presented below:

<u>2024</u>	<b>Pesos</b>	<b>Translated Foreign Currency</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b><u>Commercial loans</u></b>			
<b>Stage 1</b>			
Commercial activity	\$ 20,819	19,648	40,467
Financial entities	2,900	4,224	7,124
Governmental entities	2,836	3,256	6,092
	26,555	27,128	53,683
<b>Stage 2</b>			
Commercial activity	113	80	193
<b>Stage 3</b>			
Commercial activity	630	62	692
Financial entities	6	43	49
	636	105	741
<b>Total commercial loans</b>			
Commercial activity	21,562	19,790	41,352
Financial entities	2,906	4,267	7,173
Governmental entities	2,836	3,256	6,092
	<b>\$ 27,304</b>	<b>27,313</b>	<b>54,617</b>
<b><u>Mortgage loans</u></b>			
Remodeling or improvement	\$ 5	-	5

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<u>2023</u>	Pesos	Translated Foreign Currency	Total
<b>Commercial loans</b>			
<b>Stage 1</b>			
Commercial activity	\$ 16,525	12,525	29,050
Financial entities	1,919	1,909	3,828
Governmental entities	3,039	1,855	4,894
	21,483	16,289	37,772
<b>Stage 2</b>			
Commercial activity	201	87	288
<b>Stage 3</b>			
Commercial activity	419	76	495
Financial entities	12	35	47
	431	111	542
<b>Total commercial loans</b>			
Commercial activity	17,145	12,688	29,833
Financial entities	1,931	1,944	3,875
Governmental entities	3,039	1,855	4,894
	<b>\$ 22,115</b>	<b>16,487</b>	<b>38,602</b>
<b>Mortgage loans</b>			
Remodeling or improvement	\$ 11	-	11

The ratings by stage of the REA and ROA loans as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are shown below:

2024 Regime	Stage	Total
REA	Stage 3	\$ 1
	Total REA	1
ROA	Stage 1	1
ROA	Stage 3	3
	Total ROA	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

2023 Regime	Stage	Total
REA	Stage 3	\$ 1
	Total REA	1
ROA	Stage 1	5
ROA	Stage 3	5
	Total ROA	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 11</b>

The Bank grants loans guaranteed by the Ex-Im Bank of the United States of America as follows:

Definition of Ex-Im Bank - The Export-Import Bank of the United States is the export credit agency of the United States. Its mission is to provide financing to support exports of U.S. products and services to international markets.

For long-term loans, it receives a 100% guarantee from Ex-Im Bank, which is documented under a master agreement.

For short-term loans, with revolving lines of credit guaranteed with credit insurance policies issued by Ex-Im Bank in favor of the Bank, the coverage of the policies ranges from 90% to 98% of the loan amounts.

In the event of default on a loan guaranteed or insured by Ex-Im Bank, the Bank will claim the indemnity and will subrogate to the rights corresponding to said bank so that it may continue with the collection efforts.

To mitigate portfolio risk, the relevant credit committee may choose to request the borrower to provide guarantees in accordance with the provisions of the procedural policy manuals.

Among the guarantees accepted by the Institution are those granted by governmental entities that correspond to incentives or programs to encourage different sectors or economic players.

The balance associated with the FIRA Program in 2024 and 2023 amounts to \$1,832 and \$1,813, respectively, and for the Ex-Im Bank Program in 2024 there was no amount and in 2023 it amounts to \$9.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the amount of loans to related parties amounted to \$678 and \$461, respectively. Details of these amounts are disclosed in the related parties note.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Undrawn Lines of Credit

Revocable undrawn lines of credit as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted to \$25,288 and \$25,506, respectively.

The total amount of Mortgage loans backed by the borrowers' housing subaccount and their share of the total residential loan portfolio are presented below:

<b>Level of Risk</b>		<b>2024</b>	
Stage 1	\$	2	38%
Stage 3		3	62%
	<b>\$</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100%</b>
<hr/>			
<b>Level of Risk</b>		<b>2023</b>	
Stage 1	\$	5	44%
Stage 3		6	56%
	<b>\$</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100%</b>

Concentration of Loan Portfolio

The loan portfolio by economic activity and its concentration percentage as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is presented on the next page:

(continued)

[QR code]



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>Economic Activity 2024</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Concentration</b>
<b><u>Commercial loans</u></b>		
Services	\$ 8,282	15.16%
Financial	7,173	13.13%
Industrial Real Estate	6,299	11.53%
Government	6,092	11.15%
Manufacturing	5,209	9.54%
Trade	4,153	7.60%
Specialized construction	2,777	5.09%
Hotels / Restaurants	2,618	4.80%
Automotive	2,251	4.12%
Food	1,442	2.64%
Energy	1,287	2.36%
Other	1,170	2.14%
Transportation and Telecommunications	1,036	1.90%
Manufacturing - production of construction materials	1,010	1.85%
Pharmaceutical	767	1.40%
Manufacturing - production of electrical items and	592	1.08%
Manufacturing - production of plastic products	543	0.99%
Residential construction	463	0.85%
Agriculture and Livestock	461	0.84%
Mining and Metals	441	0.81%
PEMEX Suppliers	266	0.49%
Individuals	181	0.33%
Chemical Industry	104	0.19%
	54,617	99.99%
<b><u>Mortgage loans</u></b>		
Remodeling or improvements	5	0.01%
	\$ 54,622	100%

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>Economic Activity 2023</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Concentration</b>
<b><u>Commercial loans</u></b>		
Real Estate	\$ 5,218	13.51%
Government	4,894	12.67%
Services	4,838	12.53%
Financial	3,875	10.04%
Manufacturing	3,729	9.66%
Trade	3,552	9.20%
Hotels / Restaurants	1,708	4.42%
Automotive	1,689	4.38%
Specialized construction	1,311	3.40%
Transportation and Telecommunications	1,239	3.21%
Food	1,226	3.18%
Energy	953	2.47%
Other	863	2.23%
Manufacturing - production of construction materials	665	1.72%
Residential construction	591	1.53%
Mining and Metals	571	1.48%
Agriculture and Livestock	457	1.18%
Pharmaceutical	412	1.07%
Manufacturing - production of plastic products	391	1.01%
Individuals	200	0.52%
Manufacturing - production of electrical and electronic items	105	0.27%
Chemical Industry	71	0.18%
PEMEX Suppliers	44	0.11%
	<b>38,602</b>	<b>99.97%</b>
<b><u>Mortgage loans</u></b>		
Remodeling or improvement	11	0.03%
	<b>\$ 38,613</b>	<b>100%</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The portfolio by state as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

<b>State</b>	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Aguascalientes	\$ 580	553
Baja California Norte	1,270	815
Baja California Sur	77	82
Campeche	193	52
Chiapas	162	162
Chihuahua	1,012	449
Mexico City	28,737	20,031
Coahuila	1,163	888
Colima	10	1
Durango	68	24
State of Mexico	1,885	1,899
Guanajuato	691	691
Guerrero	-	-
Hidalgo	328	456
Jalisco	2,098	1,557
Michoacán	140	104
Morelos	95	6
Nayarit	3	2
Nuevo León	6,662	5,215
Oaxaca	1	1
Puebla	1,637	816
Querétaro	655	502
Quintana Roo	1,124	878
San Luis Potosí	398	290
Sinaloa	1,284	1,085
Sonora	825	840
Tabasco	102	78
Tamaulipas	474	384
Tlaxcala	26	20
Veracruz	399	204
Yucatán	769	67
Zacatecas	16	16
Foreign	1,738	445
	<b>\$ 54,622</b>	<b>38,613</b>

Portfolio Subject to Support Programs

The balance as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 of the portfolio subject to support programs is presented on the next page:

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Program	2024	2023
Monex Support Program	\$ 1	349

**b) Loan Portfolio Income, Costs, and Expenses**

Interest income and fees recorded in financial margin for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, segmented by type of loan, are composed as follows:

2024	Interest	Fees	Total
<b><u>Commercial loans</u></b>			
Commercial activity	\$ 3,339	115	3,454
Financial entities	479	1	480
Governmental entities	538	-	538
	4,356	116	4,472
<b><u>Mortgage loans</u></b>			
Remodeling or improvement	1	-	1
	\$ 4,357	116*	4,473

\*This line item includes fees other than for the granting of loans, which amount to \$67 (see note 25a).

2023	Interest	Fees	Total
<b><u>Commercial loans</u></b>			
Commercial activity	\$ 2,659	80	2,739
Financial entities	306	3	309
Governmental entities	366	-	366
	3,331	83	3,414
<b><u>Mortgage loans</u></b>			
Remodeling or improvement	17	-	17
	\$ 3,348	83*	3,431

\*This line item includes fees other than for the granting of loans in the amount of \$46 (see note 25a).

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The balance as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 of Commissions for the granting of credit, as well as costs and expenses associated with the granting of loans, and their weighted average amortization term, are analyzed below:

<b>2024</b>	<b>Fees</b>	<b>Term</b>
<b><u>Commercial loans</u></b>		
Commercial activity	\$ 103	5 Years
Financial Entities	2	0 Years
<hr/>		
<b>2023</b>	<b>Fees</b>	<b>Term</b>
<b><u>Commercial loans</u></b>		
Commercial activity	\$ 5	3 years

Recoveries of previously charged-off or written-off loan portfolio, recognized in profit or loss in 2024 and 2023, amounted to \$5 and \$13, respectively.

**c) Stage 3 Credit Risk Loan Portfolio Composition and Analysis**

The stage 3 credit risk portfolio as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 has the following aging:

		<b>From 91 to 180 days</b>	<b>From 181 to 365 Days</b>	<b>From 366 Days to 2 Years</b>	<b>More than 2 Years</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b><u>December 31, 2024</u></b>						
Commercial activity	\$	198	181	240	73	692
Financial entities		-	-	6	43	49
		198	181	246	116	741
<b><u>Mortgage loans</u></b>						
Remodeling or improvement		-	-	1	2	3
	<b>\$</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>744</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

		From 91 to 180 days	From 181 to 365 Days	From 366 Days to 2 years	More than 2 Years	Total
<b>December 31, 2023</b>						
Commercial activity	\$	37	250	168	40	495
Financial entities		-	6	41	-	47
		37	256	209	40	542
<b>Mortgage loans</b>						
Remodeling or improvement		-	2	2	2	6
	\$	37	258	211	42	548

Below is an analysis of the movements of the stage 3 risk portfolio for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	2024	2023
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 548	457
Restructurings	30	143
Renewals	6	67
Dation in payment	(30)	(58)
Write offs	(160)	(164)
Transfers from the portfolio with stage 1 risk	1	-
Transfers to the portfolio with stage 1 risk	(20)	(63)
Transfers from portfolio with stage 2 risk	401	297
Transfers to the portfolio with stage 2 risk	-	(1)
Settlements and/or payments	(56)	(107)
Exchange differential	24	(23)
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>\$ 744</b>	<b>548</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**d) Restructuring and Renewal**

Restructured and renewed loans as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are comprised as follows:

**December 31, 2024 and 2023**

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Closing Balance of restructured loans from prior years	\$ 1,375	1,509
Closing Balance of renewed loans from prior years	2,724	2,280
Total balance of restructured and renewed loans from prior years	4,099	3,789
Closing balance of loans restructured during the year:	898	511
Balance of loans renewed during the year:	4,154	2,797
Total balance of restructured and renewed loans for the year	5,052	3,308
<b>Total restructured and renewed loans</b>	<b>\$ 9,151</b>	<b>7,097</b>

**Diversification of Risk**

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Bank maintains the following credit risk transactions, in compliance with the general rules for risk diversification in executing asset and liability transactions of the provisions, as follows:

- As of 2023, the Bank has 2 loans granted to debtors or groups of persons with common risk, amounting to \$4,087, which represent 38% of the tier 1 capital of the previous quarters. This paragraph is eliminated for 2024.
- As of 2024, the sum of the loan amounts granted to the four largest debtors amounts to \$7,441, representing 58%; and at December 2023, the sum of the loan amounts granted to the three largest debtors amounts to \$4,810, representing 44% of the Bank's tier 1 capital of the previous quarters.

Additional guarantees received for the renewal and restructuring of loans in 2024 and 2023 amounted to \$368 and \$67, respectively, consisting of real estate, machinery and security trusts. Concessions granted by the bank consisted mainly of establishing a grace period at the beginning of the loan, as well as extending the term of the borrowers.

As a result of the restructuring of past-due loans carried out by the Bank, it did not recognize the capitalization of interest for the year 2024. In 2023 the capitalization of interest amounted to \$64, which was fully reserved until borrowers demonstrated sustained repayment.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**e) Allowance for Loan losses**

As explained in note 3l, the Bank establishes allowances to cover the risks associated with the recovery of the loan portfolio and other credit commitments, such as amounts for the origination of irrevocable loans and letters of credit, which are recorded in memorandum accounts.

The allowance for loan losses as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, by basis of determination, is presented below:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Arising from the rating of the commercial portfolio		
\$	863	720
Stage 1	361	259
Stage 2	13	83
Stage 3	489	378
For risk coverage on the residential loan portfolio:		
Stage 1	-	2
Stage 3	3	3
Additional allowances	100	100
<b>\$</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>825</b>

As a result of the application of the rating methodologies, the probability of default (PD) and loss given default (LGD), obtained as a weighted average (unaudited), and the exposure at default (EAT) of each category as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, are as shown below:

<b>Category 2024</b>	<b>PD</b>	<b>LGD</b>	<b>EAT</b>
Commercial loans	3.24%	41.09%	\$ 54,617
Mortgage loans	62.78%	64.57%	5

  

<b>Category 2023</b>	<b>PD</b>	<b>LGD</b>	<b>EAT</b>
Commercial loans	3.64%	42.19%	\$ 38,602
Mortgage loans	56.71%	47.12%	11

The parameters are weighted on the loans of each portfolio. The exposure at default shown for credit risk includes credit commitments.

The composition of the evaluated portfolio and the allowance for loan losses resulting from the rating, classified by risk rating as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, is presented on the next page:

(continued)

[QR code]



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**December 31, 2024**

Risk Rating	Commercial Activities		Financial Entities		Governmental Entities		Mortgages		Total Portfolio	
	Portfolio	Allowance	Portfolio	Allowance	Portfolio	Allowance	Portfolio	Allowance	Portfolio	Allowance
A-1	\$ 31,678	151	6,958	20	6,067	31	2	-	44,705	202
A-2	6,935	80	50	-	25	-	-	-	7,010	80
B-1	1,064	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,064	18
B-2	381	8	86	2	-	-	-	-	467	10
B-3	379	13	30	1	-	-	-	-	409	14
C-1	101	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	7
C-2	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	2
D	133	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	43
E	661	445	49	42	-	-	3	3	713	490
<b>Additional allowance</b>										<b>100</b>
<b>\$ 41,352 767 7,173 65 6,092 31 5 3 54,622 966</b>										

**December 31, 2023**

Risk Rating	Commercial Activities		Financial Entities		Governmental Entities		Mortgages		Total Portfolio	
	Portfolio	Allowance	Portfolio	Allowance	Portfolio	Allowance	Portfolio	Allowance	Portfolio	Allowance
A-1	\$ 22,156	103	3,130	4	4,894	25	5	-	30,185	132
A-2	5,548	66	30	-	-	-	-	-	5,578	66
B-1	1,026	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,027	17
B-2	175	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	176	4
B-3	127	4	666	19	-	-	-	-	793	23
C-1	69	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	71	5
C-2	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	2
D	217	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	76
E	499	362	47	33	-	-	4	5	550	400
<b>Additional allowance</b>										<b>100</b>
<b>\$ 29,833 639 3,875 56 4,894 25 11 5 38,613 825</b>										

The portfolio exempt from rating amounted to \$2,718 and \$2,231 at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, corresponding to letters of credit.

During 2024 and 2023, the Bank generated a (credit) and charge to profit or loss of \$(246) and \$137, respectively, of loan allowances. Loan allowances are calculated in accordance with the methodologies approved by the Commission.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

*Additional Allowances*

During 2024, based on Management's analysis, the Bank informed the Commission through official letter 2024/147482, to rename the reason for which the additional allowances were originally created, which as of December 31, 2024 amount to \$100.

Of the total allowances that were established to mitigate risks not covered by the Commission's standard methodology associated with the loan portfolio in 2023, \$400 of such additional allowances were released as they were not exposed to the assessed risks, with a balance of \$100.

*Movements in the Allowance for Loan losses*

Below is an analysis of the movements of the allowance for loan losses for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

2024	Commercial				
	Commercial Activities	Financial Entities	Governmental Entities	Residential	Total
<b>Stage 1</b>					
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 211	23	25	-	259
Creation of allowances	97	-	6	-	103
Write offs	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
	307	23	31	-	361
<b>Stage 2</b>					
Balance at the beginning of the year	83	-	-	5	88
Release of allowances	(70)	-	-	(2)	(72)
<b>Stage 3</b>					
Balance at the beginning of the year	345	33	-	-	378
Creation of allowances	254	15	-	1	270
Write offs	(152)	(6)	-	(1)	(159)
	447	42	-	-	489
	<b>\$ 767</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>866</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>Commercial</b>					
<b>2023</b>	<b>Commercial Activities</b>	<b>Financial Entities</b>	<b>Governmental Entities</b>	<b>Residential</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Stage 1</b>					
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 286	44	15	-	345
(Release) of allowances	(73)	(21)	10	-	(84)
Write offs	(2)	-	-	-	(2)
	211	23	25	-	259
<b>Stage 2</b>					
Balance at the beginning of the year	30	-	-	-	30
Creation of allowances	83	-	-	5	88
Write offs	(30)	-	-	-	(30)
	83	-	-	5	88
<b>Stage 3</b>					
Balance at the beginning of the year	238	22	-	9	269
Creation of allowances	238	11	-	(8)	241
Write offs	(131)	-	-	(1)	(132)
	345	33	-	-	378
	\$ 639	56	25	5	725

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the allowance for loan losses contains foreign exchange fluctuations amounting to \$(55) and \$(108), respectively.

The total amount of write-offs for the years 2024 and 2023 amounted to \$160 and \$164, respectively. No loans to related parties were written off in those years.

**(10) Other accounts receivable**

Other accounts receivable is comprised as follows:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Collateral delivered from derivatives (note 8d)	\$ 400	1,533
Debtors for settlement of exchange operations	9,049	9,975
Receivables from settlement of derivatives market operations	6	13
Money market transaction settlement debtors	1,612	1,409
Transaction debtors	914	1,043
Other debtors	16	21
Loans to personnel and other debts	23	27
Intercompany administrative services receivable	1	1
Allowance for irrecoverable or doubtful accounts	(157)	(95)

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

	2024	2023
	\$	
	11,864	13,927

	2024	2023
<u>Settlement Debtors</u>		
Currencies	\$ 9,049	9,975
Investments in securities	1,612	1,409
Investments in derivatives	6	13
	\$ 10,667	11,397

Debtors for collateral granted in cash

Credit transactions	\$ 20	50
---------------------	-------	----

Allowance for irrecoverable or doubtful accounts

	2024	2023
Opening balance	\$ (95)	(145)
Trustee fees	(6)	1
Overdue debts from customers	(56)	49
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>\$ (157)</b>	<b>(95)</b>

**(11) Other accounts payable-**

Sundry creditors and other accounts payable as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are comprised as follows:

	2024	2023
Suppliers	\$ 2	9
Creditors on settlement of transactions	1,085	981
Contingent liabilities	98	136
Creditors for collateral received in cash	1,380	1,860
Exchange transaction settlement creditors	42,387	43,555
Money market transaction settlement creditors	83	-
Derivatives market transaction settlement creditors	5	30
Contributions payable	187	156
Other	12	13
Intercompany transaction creditors	1	1
Overdraft of cash and cash equivalents	3,605	3
	\$ 48,845	46,744

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(12) Foreclosed Assets-**

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the balance of foreclosed assets is comprised as follows:

<b>Foreclosed Asset 2024</b>	<b>Foreclosure Value</b>	<b>Loss Allowance</b>	<b>Net</b>
Real property	\$ 449	(58)	<b>391</b>

<b>Foreclosed Asset 2023</b>	<b>Foreclosure Value</b>	<b>Loss Allowance</b>	<b>Net</b>
Real property	\$ 394	(17)	<b>377</b>

**(13) Furniture and Equipment Net-**

The analysis and composition of furniture and equipment is presented below:

<b>2024</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Transport Equipment</b>	<b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>	<b>Computer Equipment</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Acquisition cost</b>					
December 31, 2023	\$ 4	4	106	71	185
Additions	-	-	4	4	8
December 31, 2024	4	4	110	75	193
<b>Depreciation</b>					
December 31, 2023	(4)	(4)	(69)	(58)	(135)
Depreciation	-	-	(7)	(8)	(15)
December 31, 2024	\$ (4)	(4)	(76)	(66)	(150)
<b>Carrying Amount</b>					
As of December 31, 2023	-	-	37	13	50
As of December 31, 2024	-	-	34	9	43

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>2023</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Transport Equipment</b>	<b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>	<b>Computer Equipment</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b><u>Acquisition cost</u></b>					
December 31, 2022	\$ 9	4	120	83	216
Additions	-	-	9	6	15
Disposals and derecognitions	(5)	-	(23)	(18)	(46)
December 31, 2023	\$ 4	4	106	71	185
<b><u>Depreciation</u></b>					
December 31, 2022	(9)	(4)	(83)	(69)	(165)
Depreciation	-	-	(9)	(7)	(16)
Disposals and derecognitions	5	-	23	18	46
December 31, 2023	\$ (4)	(4)	(69)	(58)	(135)
<b><u>Carrying Amount</u></b>					
As of December 31, 2022	-	-	37	14	51
As of December 31, 2023	\$ -	-	37	13	50

For the years 2024 and 2023, the Bank presented additions of \$8 and \$15, respectively, as well as no disposals in 2024 and disposals of \$46 in 2023.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(14) Real Estate Right-of-Use Assets, Net-**

The Bank leases offices and warehouses. The leases generally run for a period of 10 years, with an option to renew the lease after that date. Lease payments increase each year to reflect the rental market.

Below is information on leases where the Bank is the lessee.

*Leased Assets (right-of-use assets)*

The right-of-use asset consists mainly of the lease of the corporate offices, as shown below:

	<b>Real Property</b>	
Balance at January 1, 2024	\$	440
Remeasurements for the year		91
Contract renewals		11
Depreciation for the year		(92)
Foreign exchange effect		69
<b>Balance at December 31, 2024</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>519</b>
Balance at January 1, 2023	\$	457
Remeasurements for the year		52
Contract renewals		77
Early cancellation of contracts		(1)
Depreciation for the year		(89)
Foreign exchange fluctuations		(56)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2023</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>440</b>

*Amounts recognized in profit or loss:*

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Interest on lease liabilities	\$ (31)	(22)

Total lease cash outflows during 2024 and 2023 were \$110 and \$103, respectively.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Lease liabilities

The balance of lease liabilities at present value as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is \$542 and \$447, respectively.

The terms and conditions of the most representative leases as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

Year	Currency	Nominal Interest Rate	Year of Expiration		Nominal Value	Present Value
2024	USD	4.06%	2031	\$	397	353
Year	Currency	Nominal Interest Rate	Year of Expiration		Nominal Value	Present Value
2023	USD	3.53%	2031	\$	361	321

**(15) Prepaid payments and other assets-**

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the balance of Prepaid payments and other assets is comprised as follows:

		2024	2023
Prepaid payments	\$	378	131
Investment projects		910	724
Accumulated amortization		(638)	(578)
		650	277
Other assets:			
Operating deposits		5	4
<b>Prepaid payments and other assets (net)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>281</b>

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, amortization of prepaid payments and investment projects amounted to \$411 and \$339, respectively.

(continued)

[QR code]



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(16) Intangible Assets-**

The balance of intangible assets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is comprised as follows:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Adaptations and improvements	\$ 349	349
Software, perpetual licensing, licenses	141	135
Other deferred charges	38	38
Accumulated amortization	(350)	(322)
<b>Intangible assets (Net)</b>	<b>\$ 178</b>	<b>200</b>

**(17) Deposit funding-**

The analysis and composition of deposit funding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are presented below:

<b>December 31, 2024</b>	<b>Local Currency</b>	<b>Foreign Currency</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Demand deposits*</b>			
With interest	\$ 13,829	20,763	34,592
Without interest	513	1,112	1,625
	14,342	21,875	36,217
<b>Term deposits*</b>			
General public			
Certificates of deposit (CEDES)	10,093	16,474	26,567
	10,093	16,474	26,567
Money market			
Promissory Notes with Yield Payable at Maturity (PRLV)	986	-	986
CEDES			
At maturity	1,920	5,592	7,512
Coupon bonds	303	254	557
	3,209	5,846	9,055
<b>Debt securities issued*</b>			
Bank bonds	410	286	696
Global deposit funding account without movement	-	4	4
	<b>\$ 28,054</b>	<b>44,485</b>	<b>72,539</b>

\* Accrued interest is reported in the Financial Margin note (note 25a).

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>December 31, 2023</b>	<b>Local Currency</b>	<b>Foreign Currency</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Demand deposits</b>			
With interest	\$ 10,313	18,099	28,412
Without interest	525	1,311	1,836
	10,838	19,410	30,248
<b>Term deposits</b>			
General public			
Certificates of deposit (CEDES)	6,612	11,160	17,772
	6,612	11,160	17,772
Money market			
CEDES			
At maturity	1,263	3,364	4,627
Coupon bonds	10,470	526	10,996
	11,733	3,890	15,623
<b>Debt securities issued</b>			
Bank bonds	435	403	838
Global deposit funding account without movement	-	3	3
	<b>\$ 29,618</b>	<b>34,866</b>	<b>64,484</b>

The (unaudited) weighted average effective rates as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are presented below:

<b>2024</b>	<b>Local Currency</b>	<b>Foreign Currency</b>
Demand deposits		
With interest	0.04%	0.05%
Term deposits		
<u>General public</u>		
Certificates of deposit (CEDES)	5.17%	2.74%
<u>Money market</u>		
PRLV General public	10.50%	-
Debt securities issued		
Bank bonds	12.99%	10.00%

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>2023</b>	<b>Local Currency</b>	<b>Foreign Currency</b>
Demand deposits		
With interest	0.04%	0.30%
Term deposits		
<u>From the general public</u>		
CEDES	5.63%	3.16%
Debt securities issued		
Bank bonds	14.80%	8.03%

The Global deposit funding account without movement generates monthly interest equivalent to the increase in the National Consumer Price Index in the year in question.

The (unaudited) weighted average terms of term deposits are presented below:

<b>2024</b>	<b>Local Currency</b>	<b>Foreign Currency</b>
<b>Term deposits</b>		
<u>General public</u>		
Certificates of deposit (CEDES)	30 days	29 days
<u>Money market</u>		
PRLV General public	59 days	- -
CEDES		
At maturity	15 days	25 days
Coupon bonds	84 days	185 days
Debt securities issued		
Bank bonds	35 days	24 days
<b>2023</b>	<b>Local Currency</b>	<b>Foreign Currency</b>
<b>Term deposits</b>		
<u>General public</u>		
CEDES	27 days	25 days
<u>Money market</u>		
CEDES		
At maturity	21 days	25 days
Coupon bonds	176 days	184 days
Debt securities issued		
Bank bonds	45 days	29 days

Below is the detail of the debt securities issued by the Bank as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Ticker Symbol 2024	Number of Securities	Nominal value in Original Currency	Original Currency	Date of Issue	Due Date	Term (Days)	Interest Rate	Payment of Principal	Payment of Interest	Principal Balance	Interest Balance
JBMONEXC25926	758,000	98.38	MXN	31-oct-24	29-jan-25	90	12.00%	-	-	\$ 74	2
JBMONEXC26093	369,000	99.86	MXN	29-nov-24	10-jan-25	42	12.40%	-	-	37	1
JBMONEXC26129	390,000	99.76	MXN	06-dec-24	10-jan-25	35	14.50%	-	-	39	1
JBMONEXC26130	390,000	99.71	MXN	06-dec-24	17-jan-25	42	14.50%	-	-	39	1
JBMONEXC26156	122,000	99.65	MXN	10-dec-24	21-jan-25	42	15.00%	-	-	12	-
JBMONEXC26164	222,790	99.79	MXN	11-dec-24	02-jan-25	22	13.00%	-	-	22	-
JBMONEXC26165	100,380	99.81	MXN	13-dec-24	10-jan-25	28	13.50%	-	-	10	-
JBMONEXC26173	382,000	99.61	MXN	13-dec-24	10-jan-25	28	12.00%	-	-	38	-
JBMONEXC26177	140,000	99.94	MXN	16-dec-24	06-jan-25	21	13.00%	-	-	14	-
JBMONEXC26179	500,000	99.61	MXN	16-dec-24	13-jan-25	28	13.00%	-	-	50	-
JBMONEXC26188	350,000	99.77	MXN	17-dec-24	06-jan-25	20	12.00%	-	-	35	-
JBMONEXC26189	350,000	99.78	MXN	17-dec-24	06-jan-25	20	11.00%	-	-	35	-
JBMONEXD1290D	5,970	99.63	USD	11-dec-24	07-jan-25	27	15.00%	-	-	13	-
JBMONEXD1291D	10,700	99.74	USD	11-dec-24	07-jan-25	27	14.00%	-	-	22	-
JBMONEXD1295D	9,050	99.77	USD	13-dec-24	10-jan-25	28	6.00%	-	-	19	-
JBMONEXD1296D	5,000	99.46	USD	13-dec-24	10-jan-25	28	7.00%	-	-	10	-
JBMONEXD1300D	5,970	99.65	USD	17-dec-24	07-jan-25	21	10.00%	-	-	12	-
JBMONEXD1301D	29,480	99.83	USD	17-dec-24	07-jan-25	21	13.00%	-	-	62	-
JBMONEXD1305D	7,313	99.61	USD	17-dec-24	06-jan-25	20	8.00%	-	-	15	-
JBMONEXD1306D	63,334	99.75	USD	17-dec-24	06-jan-25	20	7.00%	-	-	132	1
										\$ 690	6

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Ticker Symbol 2023	Number of Securities	Nominal value in Original Currency	Original Currency	Date of Issue	Due Date	Term (Days)	Interest Rate	Payment of Principal	Payment of Interest	Principal Balance	Interest Balance
JBMONEXC24756	302,000	98.25	MXN	31-oct-23	29-jan-24	90	13.00%	-	-	\$ 29	1
JBMONEXC24757	263,000	98.25	MXN	31-oct-23	29-jan-24	90	13.00%	-	-	26	1
JBMONEXC24814	358,000	99.65	MXN	09-nov-23	01-feb-24	84	15.00%	-	-	36	1
JBMONEXC24874	370,000	99.90	MXN	05-dec-23	09-jan-24	35	15.00%	-	-	37	-
JBMONEXC24888	80,000	99.98	MXN	07-dec-23	04-jan-24	28	16.00%	-	-	8	-
JBMONEXC24884	207,980	99.91	MXN	07-dec-23	09-jan-24	33	13.00%	-	-	21	-
JBMONEXC24885	150,330	99.91	MXN	07-dec-23	09-jan-24	33	13.00%	-	-	15	-
JBMONEXC24886	480,500	99.91	MXN	07-dec-23	09-jan-24	33	14.00%	-	-	48	1
JBMONEXC24891	176,410	99.91	MXN	08-dec-23	09-jan-24	32	14.00%	-	-	18	-
JBMONEXC24906	60,800	99.77	MXN	14-dec-23	04-jan-24	21	17.50%	-	-	6	-
JBMONEXC24905	176,500	99.92	MXN	14-dec-23	12-jan-24	29	13.00%	-	-	18	-
JBMONEXC24909	348,700	99.92	MXN	14-dec-23	11-jan-24	28	14.00%	-	-	35	-
JBMONEXC24915	60,000	99.82	MXN	15-dec-23	05-jan-24	21	16.00%	-	-	6	-
JBMONEXC24910	1,135,000	99.78	MXN	15-dec-23	04-jan-24	20	20.50%	-	-	113	1
JBMONEXC24911	150,000	99.75	MXN	15-dec-23	15-mar-24	91	15.00%	-	-	15	-
JBMONEXD0354D	34,585	99.89	USD	27-nov-23	05-jan-24	39	12.00%	-	-	58	1
JBMONEXD0355D	13,319	99.89	USD	27-nov-23	05-jan-24	39	11.00%	-	-	23	-
JBMONEXD0369D	5,976	99.90	USD	01-dec-23	05-jan-24	35	8.50%	-	-	10	-
JBMONEXD0383D	7,500	99.95	USD	06-dec-23	04-jan-24	29	9.50%	-	-	13	-
JBMONEXD0386D	5,688	99.91	USD	07-dec-23	09-jan-24	33	6.50%	-	-	10	-
JBMONEXD0391D	7,500	99.57	USD	07-dec-23	04-jan-24	28	6.00%	-	-	13	-
JBMONEXD0392D	33,150	99.88	USD	08-dec-23	19-jan-24	42	7.50%	-	-	56	-
JBMONEXD0394D	13,350	99.63	USD	11-dec-23	04-jan-24	24	6.00%	-	-	23	-
JBMONEXD0395D	7,500	99.61	USD	11-dec-23	08-jan-24	28	6.50%	-	-	13	-
JBMONEXD0397D	6,500	99.63	USD	11-dec-23	04-jan-24	24	6.00%	-	-	11	-
JBMONEXD0401D	5,000	99.63	USD	13-dec-23	03-jan-24	21	7.00%	-	-	8	-
JBMONEXD0402D	13,200	99.70	USD	13-dec-23	04-jan-24	22	6.00%	-	-	22	-
JBMONEXD0403D	5,000	99.87	USD	14-dec-23	04-jan-24	21	8.50%	-	-	8	-
JBMONEXD0404D	7,970	99.74	USD	14-dec-23	11-jan-24	28	10.00%	-	-	13	1
JBMONEXD0408D	6,540	99.85	USD	14-dec-23	04-jan-24	21	8.00%	-	-	11	-
JBMONEXD0407D	6,600	99.68	USD	14-dec-23	04-jan-24	21	5.50%	-	-	11	-
JBMONEXD0411D	38,780	99.88	USD	15-dec-23	26-jan-24	42	9.00%	-	-	66	-

Subtotal on the next page

\$ 800 7

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Ticker Symbol 2023	Number of Securities	Nominal value in Original Currency	Original Currency	Date of Issue	Due Date	Term (Days)	Interest Rate	Payment of Principal	Payment of Interest	Principal Balance	Interest Balance
Subtotal from the previous page									\$	800	7
JBMONEXD0412D	7,550	100	USD	15-dec-23	12-jan-24	28	11.00%	-	-	13	-
JBMONEXD0413D	5,000	100	USD	15-dec-23	05-jan-24	21	6.50%	-	-	8	-
JBMONEXD0415D	5,670	100	USD	15-dec-23	12-jan-24	28	9.50%	-	-	10	-
										31	-
									\$	831	7

The financial instruments payable associated with the debt securities issued under the framework agreement JBMONEX C23 1 were placed in the securities market under the placement program registered with the Commission, for a total amount of up to \$60,000 in 2024 and 2023, of which \$58,093 and \$6,045, respectively, have been placed to date. The remaining amount that the Bank could issue under this program amounts to \$1,907 and \$53,955, respectively. These securities are not backed by guarantees:

<b>Product 2024</b>	<b>Guaranteed Amount (1)</b>
Bonds J mxp	405
Bonds J usd	14
Cedes mxp	2,223
Cedes usd	280
<u>PRLV</u>	<u>983</u>
<b>Product 2023</b>	<b>Guaranteed Amount</b>
Bonds J mxp	430
Bonds J usd	24
Cedes mxp	11,733
<u>Cedes usd</u>	<u>229</u>

(1) See note 6.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Financial Restrictions (Unaudited)

As a result of the Bank's deposit operations, the Bank has financial restrictions applicable for the years 2024 and 2023, with respect to the following:

The capitalization index may not be less than 10.5%.

Its liquidity level must be at least 100% (according to the liquidity coverage ratio (LCR)).

Its leverage may not exceed the 3% limit.

**(18) Banks and other borrowings-**

Bank loans are comprised as shown below:

<b>2024</b>	<b>Pesos</b>	<b>Foreign Currency</b>	<b>Total</b>
<u>Short term</u>			
Development banks	\$ 1,121	227	1,348
<u>Long-term</u>			
Government trusts	206	-	206
	<b>\$ 1,327</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>1,554</b>

<b>2023</b>	<b>Pesos</b>	<b>Foreign Currency</b>	<b>Total</b>
<u>Short term</u>			
Development banks	\$ 1,275	173	1,448
Government Trusts		-	10
	10		
	<b>\$ 1,285</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1,458</b>

- 1) Credit agreement with NAFIN entered into on September 14, 2009 has a rate at December 31, 2024 and 2023 in production chains of 11.63% and 12.59% in pesos and 5.79% and 6.59% in dollars.
- 2) Credit agreement with FIRA entered into on April 27, 2017 has a rate at December 31, 2024 of 9.81% in pesos.
- 3) Credit agreement with the Central Bank entered into on September 10, 2009 at a TIIE rate of 11.5035 at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Interest expense on Banks and other borrowings during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was \$229 and \$215, respectively.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(19) Income Taxes (ISR) and Employee Profit Sharing (PTU)-**

The current Income Tax Law provides an income tax rate of 30% for 2024 and 2023.

**a) Income Taxes**

Income tax expense (benefit) is comprised as follows:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>In profit or loss for the year:</b>		
On tax basis	\$ 1,027	1,288
Deferred income tax	343	(202)
	<b>\$ 1,370</b>	<b>1,086</b>

The income tax expense attributable to income (loss) from continuing operations before income tax and OCI was different from that which would result from applying the 30% income tax rate to profit before income tax as a result of the items mentioned below:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Profit or loss of the operation and before income taxes	\$ 4,859	3,979
Expected expense at 30%	1,458	1,194
Increase (decrease) resulting from:		
Inflation tax effect, net	(139)	(148)
Non-deductible expenses	3	4
Other, net	48	36
<b>Income tax expense</b>	<b>\$ 1,370</b>	<b>1,086</b>

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Effective Rate</b>	28.19 %	27.30 %

Deferred Income Tax

The income tax effects of the temporary differences that originate significant portions of the Deferred taxes and liabilities, as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, are analyzed on the next page:

(continued)

[QR code]



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

	<b>Deferred Income Tax</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<u>Deferred taxes:</u>		
Valuation of investments in financial instruments	\$ (632)	(24)
Valuation of derivative financial instruments	21	12
Allowance for irrecoverable or doubtful accounts for collection rights	-	9
Allowance for loan losses and other	290	248
PTU payable	61	55
Deferred PTU liability	-	-
Provisions for employee benefits	232	130
Accruals	245	218
Other deferred credits and collections in advance	447	355
	664	1,003
Valuation reserve	(5)	(5)
	659	998
<u>Deferred Income tax liability:</u>		
Other deferred charges and prepayments	(43)	(39)
<b>Deferred income tax, net</b>	<b>\$ 616</b>	<b>\$ 959</b>

The Bank's management does not record a valuation allowance for deferred tax assets since it considers there is a high probability that they will be realized, based on the financial and tax projections prepared by the Bank's management.

The Bank has no tax loss carryforwards.

**b) PTU**

The PTU expense is comprised as follows:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>In profit or loss for the year:</b>		
On tax basis	\$ 197	181
Deferred PTU	-	151
	\$ 197	332

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Deferred PTU

Temporary differences that originate significant portions of deferred PTU assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2024 did not generate deferred PTU, as of December 31, 2023 are detailed below:

	<b>2023</b>
<u>Deferred PTU assets:</u>	
Valuation of investments in financial instruments	\$ (69)
Valuation of derivative financial instruments	(117)
Allowance for irrecoverable or doubtful accounts for collection rights	7
Allowance for irrecoverable or doubtful accounts for Other accounts receivable	77
Provisions for employee benefits	33
Provisions	84
	15
Valuation allowance	(1)
	14
<u>Deferred PTU liabilities:</u>	
Other deferred charges and prepaid payments	(14)
	(14)
<b><u>Deferred PTU assets, net (1)</u></b>	<b>\$ -</b>

- <sup>(1)</sup> During 2023, the Bank cancelled the deferred PTU asset because the Bank records the limit of PTU payable to employees as a result of the Amendments to the Federal Labor Law, hence there is no additional obligation to record Deferred PTU.

As of December 31, 2024, Management determines the calculation of deferred PTU, which is fully reserved.

**(20) Employee Benefits-**

**a) Post-Employment Benefits**

The Bank has a defined benefit plan for seniority premium, severance pay for unjustified dismissals, and a pension plan, which applies to its full-time employees and, in general, to all personnel. Benefits are based on years of service and the amount of employee compensation at the end of employment and date of termination. The Bank's policy to fund the pension plan is to contribute the maximum amount deductible for income tax using the projected unit credit method.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**Cash Flows-**

Benefits paid on December 31, 2024 and 2023 from the funds amounted to \$24 and \$69, respectively.

The components of the defined benefit cost for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 are shown below:

<b>2024</b>	<b>Seniority Premium</b>	<b>Severance Pay</b>	<b>Pension Plan</b>
Current service cost (CSC)	\$ 11	40	41
Net interest on NDBL*	6	27	28
Past service labor cost generated in the year	-	1	1
Reclassification of NDBL remeasurements in OCI NDBL remeasurements recognized in profit or loss for the year	3	42	(9)
<b>Net cost for the year</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>61</b>
Opening balance of NDBL remeasurements in OCI	23	210	(163)
Remeasurements generated	8	(23)	32
Reclassification of remeasurements	(3)	(42)	9
Closing balance of NDBL remeasurements in OCI	28	145	(122)
<b>Increase (decrease) in NDBL remeasurements in OCI</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>(65)</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Cost of defined benefits</b>	<b>\$ 25</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>102</b>
Opening balance of NDBL	57	301	281
Cost of Defined Benefits	25	45	102
Payments charged to NDBL	(5)	(29)	(5)
<b>Closing balance of NDBL</b>	<b>\$ 77</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>378</b>

\*Net defined benefit liability

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>2023</b>		<b>Seniority Premium</b>	<b>Severance Pay</b>	<b>Pension Plan</b>
Current service cost (CSC)	\$	10	35	38
Net interest on NDBL*		5	24	20
Past service labor cost generated in the year		-	-	71
Reclassification of NDBL remeasurements in OCI NDBL remeasurements recognized in profit or loss for the year		4	47	(10)
<b>Net cost for the year</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>119</b>
Opening balance of NDBL remeasurements in OCI		30	234	(190)
Remeasurements generated		(3)	23	17
Reclassification of remeasurements		(4)	(47)	10
Closing balance of NDBL remeasurements in OCI		23	210	(163)
<b>Increase (decrease) in NDBL remeasurements in OCI</b>		<b>(7)</b>	<b>(24)</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Cost of defined benefits</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>146</b>
Opening balance of NDBL		49	259	200
Cost of Defined Benefits		12	82	146
Contributions to the plan		-	-	(40)
Payments charged to NDBL		(4)	(40)	(25)
<b>Closing balance of NDBL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>281</b>

\*Net defined benefit liability

The funding status of the defined benefit obligation as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is detailed below:

<b>2024</b>		<b>Seniority Premium</b>	<b>Severance Pay</b>	<b>Pension Plan</b>
Amount of defined benefit obligations (DBO)	\$	85	317	466
Plan assets		(8)	-	(88)
<b>Financial position of the obligation</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>378</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**2023**

Amount of defined benefit obligations (DBO)	\$	65	301	392
Plan assets		(8)	-	(111)
<b>Financial position of the obligation</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>281</b>

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Nominal discount rate used to calculate the present value of obligations	11.44 %	9.98 %
Expected rate of return on plan assets	11.44 %	9.98 %
Nominal salary increase rate for 2024 and 2023	6.00%	7.00%
Average remaining working life of employees	12 Years	18 Years

The account balance is comprised of \$772 and \$639 from the pension plan, personnel bonuses of \$580 and \$544, and PTU payable of \$203 and \$184 for 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**(21) Stockholders' equity-**

Below is a description of the main characteristics of the accounts that comprise equity:

**a) Capital Stock Structure-**

The capital stock as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is comprised of 3,240,473 series "O" shares, each with a par value of one peso for both years.

**b) Basic Earnings Per Share**

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Earnings according to the statement of comprehensive income	3,489	2,893
Weighted average shares	3,240,473	3,240,473
<b>Earnings per share (pesos)</b>	<b>\$ 1,076.72</b>	<b>893.62</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**c) Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)-**

OCI includes:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Measurement of Financial instruments to collect or sell	\$ 1	16
Remeasurements of employee defined benefits	(185)	(197)
Deferred income tax	55	54
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ (129)</b>	<b>(127)</b>

The movements recorded in components of OCI during 2024 and 2023 are presented below:

***Measurement of Financial instruments to collect or sell***

<b>2024</b>	<b>OCI before income tax</b>	<b>Income Taxes</b>	<b>Net OCI</b>	<b>Controlling Interests</b>
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 23	(7)	16	16
Fair value measurement	(22)	7	(15)	(15)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2024</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

  

<b>2023</b>				
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ (3)	1	(2)	(2)
Fair value measurement	26	(8)	18	18
<b>Balance at December 31, 2024</b>	<b>\$ 23</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>

***Remeasurements of employee defined benefits***

<b>2024</b>	<b>OCI before income tax</b>	<b>Income Taxes</b>	<b>Net OCI</b>	<b>Controlling Interests</b>
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ (204)	61	(143)	(143)
Net change in fair value	19	(6)	13	13
<b>Balance at December 31, 2024</b>	<b>\$ (185)</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>(130)</b>	<b>(130)</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**2023**

Balance at December 31, 2022	\$	(208)	62	(146)	(146)
Net change in fair value		4	(1)	3	3
<b>Balance at December 31, 2023</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>(204)</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>(143)</b>	<b>(143)</b>

**d) Dividends-**

On April 23 and February 2, 2024, the Ordinary General Stockholders' Meeting resolved to declare dividends from the "Accumulated Results" account in the amount of \$500 and \$430, respectively.

On August 24, April 26, and January 9, 2023, the Ordinary General Stockholders' Meeting resolved to declare dividends from the "Accumulated Results" account in the amount of \$1,430, \$400, and \$400 respectively.

**e) Restrictions on stockholders' equity-**

The Credit Institutions Law requires the Bank to annually set aside 10% of its profits to create capital reserves, up to the amount of the paid-in capital stock. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the reserve amounts to \$1,612 and \$1,323, respectively; such amounts have not reached the maximum amount.

At no time may foreign legal entities that exercise functions of authority hold interests in the capital of the Bank in any form. Financial entities in the country, including those that are part of the Institution, cannot do so either, except where they act as institutional investors under Article 13 of the Credit Institutions Law (*Ley de Instituciones de Crédito*).

If profits that did not incur a tax applicable to the Bank are distributed, such tax will have to be paid upon distributing the dividend. Therefore, the Institution must account for profits subject to each rate.

Decreases in capital will be taxed on the excess of the amount distributed against its tax base, determined as provided in the Income Tax Law.

This reserve is not distributable to stockholders during the Bank's existence, except in the form of stock dividends.

Pursuant to the Income Tax Law, if dividends are paid by Mexican companies, there is an additional income tax of 10% on dividend payments to individuals and residents abroad; in the case of residents abroad, treaties to avoid double taxation may be applied.

**f) Capitalization (Unaudited)**

Pursuant to Article 50 of the Income Tax Law, the Bank must maintain a total capital greater than the sum of capital requirements for credit, market, and operational risks incurred in its operations. Total capital is determined in accordance with the Provisions.

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The Provisions establish a minimum Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Ratio of 8%, and floor levels for the different elements comprising the common equity tier 1 capital of the Total Capital, the components comprising Common Equity Tier 1 Capital and Additional Tier 1 Capital, and Tier 2 Capital. They also include a capital conservation surcharge of 2.5% percent of Tier 1 Capital on Weighted Assets Subject to Total Risk. Additionally, they include Capital buffers for local systemically important banks.

The Bank has not been assigned a degree of systemic importance by the Commission and therefore does not require a capital buffer.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Bank's Capitalization Index was 17.74% and 18.33%, respectively, and is therefore classified in category I in accordance with Article 220 of the Provisions in both years, which is calculated by applying certain percentages according to the risk assigned as provided in the rules established by the Central Bank. The following page presents the information corresponding to the Bank's capitalization (Capitalization Index reported to the Central Bank and subject to its approval).

**Capitalization Index-**

The Capitalization Index is equal to the result of dividing the Bank's total capital by the sum of the Weighted Assets Subject to Credit Risk, equivalent weighted positions subject to market risk and assets subject to operational risk.

The information corresponding to the Bank's Capitalization Index as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is presented on the next page.

(continued)

[QR code]



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

	2024	2023
Basic capital		
Common shares	3,241	3,241
Results of previous years	\$ 6,408	4,735
Other comprehensive income (and other reserves)	4,973	4,482
<b>Basic Capital before regulatory adjustments</b>	<b>14,622</b>	<b>12,458</b>
Local regulatory adjustments:		
Deferred charges and early prepayments	-	475
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	659	790
Investments in other instruments	266	238
<b>Total regulatory capital adjustments</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1,503</b>
Non-core capital	13,998	11,900
<b>Total basic capital</b>	<b>13,998</b>	<b>11,900</b>
<b>Complementary capital</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Admissible reserves that compute as Complementary	100	100
<b>Net Capital</b>	<b>\$ 14,098</b>	<b>12,000</b>
 <b>Weighted Assets Subject to Total Risk</b>	 <b>\$ 79,466</b>	 <b>65,480</b>
 <b>Capital ratios and supplements</b>		
Basic Capital Index 1	17.62 %	18.17 %
Basic Capital Index	17.62 %	18.17 %
Complementary Capital Index	0.13 %	0.15 %
Net Capital Index	17.74 %	18.33 %
 Limits applicable to the inclusion of reserves in the complementary capital:		
Limit on inclusion of provisions in complementary capital under standardized methodology	\$ 100	100

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Weighted Assets Subject to Total Risk as of December 31, 2024 and 2023

2024		Equivalent Risk-Weighted Assets	Capital Requirement
<b>Positions exposed to market risk by risk factor:</b>			
Transactions in local currency with nominal rates	\$	4,400	352
Transactions with debt securities in local currency with surcharge and a revisable rate		4,454	356
Transactions in local currency with real rate denominated in UDIs		584	47
Positions in UDIs or with yields referred to the NCPI		21	2
Transactions in foreign currency with nominal rate		2,454	196
Positions in currencies or with returns indexed to the exchange rate		1,035	83
Positions in shares or with performance indexed to the price of a share or group of shares		764	61
Capital requirement for Vega		1	-
		13,713	1,097
<b>Weighted assets subject to credit risk by risk group:</b>			
Of unrelated counterparties, for debt securities transactions		951	76
Of unrelated counterparties, for derivative transactions		796	64
Of related counterparties, for derivative transactions		75	6
Of debt securities issuers held in position		2,922	234
Of borrowers under portfolio credit transactions		36,049	2,884
Of borrowers under restructured loan transactions		466	37
FCC program (Covid Accounting Facilities)			
Of borrowers under Article 2 Bis 17 (reform) credit transactions		7,467	597
For guarantees and lines of credit granted		502	40
For securitizations		961	77
Permanent investments and other assets		2,263	181
For transactions with individuals related to issuer risk, borrower, and lines of credit (except Article 2 Bis 17)		762	61
For counterparty credit risk of the counterparty in defaults of free submission mechanisms		491	39
Credit Valuation Adjustment on derivative transactions		382	31
		54,087	4,327
Weighted assets subject to risk and capital requirements for operational risk		11,666	933
<b>Total market, credit, and operational risk</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>79,466</b>	<b>6,357</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

2023	Equivalent Risk- Weighted Assets	Capital Requirement
<b>Positions exposed to market risk by risk factor:</b>		
Transactions in local currency with nominal rates	5,436	435
Transactions with debt securities in local currency with surcharge and a revisable rate	2,562	205
Transactions in local currency with a real rate denominated in UDIs	649	52
Positions in UDIs or with yield referred to the NCPI	15	1
Transactions in foreign currency with nominal rate	1,658	133
Positions in currencies or with returns indexed to the exchange rate	347	28
Positions in shares or with performance indexed to the price of a share or group of shares	654	52
	11,321	906
<b>Weighted Assets Subject to Credit Risk by risk group:</b>		
Of unrelated counterparties, for debt securities transactions	541	43
Of unrelated counterparties, for derivative transactions	1,063	85
Of related counterparties, for derivative transactions	310	25
Of debt securities issuers held in position	3,611	289
Of borrowers under portfolio credit transactions	24,393	1,951
Of borrowers in restructured loan transactions, FCC program (Covid Accounting Facilities)	882	70
Of borrowers under Article 2 Bis 17 (reform) credit transactions	4,717	377
For guarantees and lines of credit granted	434	35
For securitizations	1,176	94
Permanent investments and other assets	2,811	225
From transactions with related parties related to issuer risk, borrower, and line of credit (except Article 2 Bis 17)	526	42
For counterparty credit risk in defaults of free submission mechanisms	125	10
Credit Valuation Adjustment on derivative transactions	384	31
	40,973	3,277
Weighted assets subject to risk and capital requirements for operational risk	13,186	1,055
<b>Total market, credit, and operational risk</b>	<b>65,480</b>	<b>5,238</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

III.3 Weighted Assets Subject to Operational Risk

				Average market and credit risk requirement for the last 36 months	Average Annual net positive income for the last 36 months
<b>2024</b>	<b>Method Used</b>	<b>Risk- Weighted Assets</b>	<b>Capital Requirement</b>		
December	Business indicator	11,666	933	NA	NA

  

				Average market and credit risk requirement for the last 36 months	Average annual net positive income for the last 36 months
<b>2023</b>	<b>Method Used</b>	<b>Risk- Weighted Assets</b>	<b>Capital Requirement</b>		
December	Business indicator	13,186	1,055	NA	NA

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements  
(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**V. Capital Management**

The results of the capital adequacy exercise for the Institution for fiscal years 2024 and 2023 are presented below, considering the two supervisory scenarios and the three internal scenarios, to comply with the Provisions. The key indicator to be analyzed is the Capitalization Index (CAR), which shows a greater impact under adverse scenarios. However, it is important to note that in none of the scenarios does the CAR fall below the tolerance level established by the Board of Directors.”

Base Supervisory Scenario	mar-24	jun-24	sept-24	dec-24	mar-25	jun-25	sept-25	dec-25	mar-26	jun-26	sept-26	dec-26
Capitalization Index												
Quarter-end value												
Fundamental Capital	11,737	11,969	12,897	13,135	12,837	13,774	14,848	15,358	15,117	16,160	17,321	17,930
Basic Capital	11,737	11,969	12,897	13,135	12,837	13,774	14,848	15,358	15,117	16,160	17,321	17,930
Net Capital	11,837	12,069	12,997	13,236	12,939	13,877	14,952	15,463	15,223	16,266	17,428	18,038
Weighted Assets Subject to Total Risks	71,171	74,674	79,845	79,248	78,873	86,112	89,026	91,293	90,893	97,539	104,220	108,751
Weighted Assets Subject to Credit Risk	42,656	43,923	46,622	48,794	49,212	51,526	52,843	54,190	54,561	54,025	58,944	61,350
Weighted Assets Subject to Market Risk	14,698	17,000	18,334	15,096	13,948	18,085	18,995	19,837	18,673	23,319	26,263	29,896
Weighted Assets Subject to Operational Risk	13,817	13,751	14,889	15,358	15,713	16,501	17,188	17,266	17,659	20,195	19,013	17,505
Fundamental Capital Ratio (%)	16.49%	16.03%	16.15%	16.57%	16.27%	16.00%	16.68%	16.82%	16.63%	16.57%	16.62%	16.49%
Core Capital Ratio (%)	16.49%	16.03%	16.15%	16.57%	16.27%	16.00%	16.68%	16.82%	16.63%	16.57%	16.62%	16.49%
Capitalization Index (%)	16.63%	16.16%	16.28%	16.70%	16.40%	16.11%	16.79%	16.94%	16.75%	16.68%	16.72%	16.59%

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**Adverse Supervisory  
Scenario**

	mar-24	jun-24	sept-24	dec-24	mar-25	jun-25	sept-25	dec-25	mar-26	jun-26	sept-26	dec-26
<b>Capitalization Index</b>												
<b>Quarter-end value</b>												
<b>Fundamental Capital</b>	11,737	11,969	12,897	12,658	12,504	13,050	12,503	11,959	11,125	11,489	11,239	11,291
<b>Basic Capital</b>	11,737	11,969	12,897	12,658	12,504	13,050	12,503	11,959	11,125	11,489	11,239	11,291
<b>Net Capital</b>	11,837	12,069	12,997	12,759	12,607	13,155	12,611	12,069	11,236	11,602	11,353	11,406
<b>Weighted Assets Subject to Total Risk</b>	71,171	74,674	79,845	80,654	73,568	80,078	75,059	75,353	70,525	72,760	69,907	71,707
<b>Weighted Assets Subject to Credit Risk</b>	42,656	43,923	46,622	49,104	44,715	49,919	46,598	47,411	42,947	43,879	41,066	41,362
<b>Weighted Assets Subject to Market Risk</b>	14,698	17,000	18,334	16,659	13,860	14,310	12,849	12,947	11,838	12,723	12,964	14,886
<b>Weighted Assets Subject to Operational Risk</b>	13,817	13,751	14,889	14,891	14,993	15,849	15,612	14,995	15,740	16,158	15,877	15,459
<b>Fundamental Capital Ratio (%)</b>	16.49%	16.03%	16.15%	15.69%	17.00%	16.30%	16.66%	15.87%	15.77%	15.79%	16.08%	15.75%
<b>Core Capital Ratio (%)</b>	16.49%	16.03%	16.15%	15.69%	17.00%	16.30%	16.66%	15.87%	15.77%	15.79%	16.08%	15.75%
<b>Capitalization Index (%)</b>	16.63%	16.16%	16.28%	15.82%	17.14%	16.43%	16.80%	16.02%	15.93%	15.95%	16.24%	15.91%

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**Internal Scenario 1**

	mar-24	jun-24	sept-24	dec-24	mar-25	jun-25	sept-25	dec-25	mar-26	jun-26	sept-26	dec-26
<b>Capitalization Index</b>												
<b>Quarter-end value</b>												
Fundamental Capital	11,737	11,969	12,897	14,184	13,748	14,829	16,004	17,384	16,813	17,976	19,187	20,656
Basic Capital	11,737	11,969	12,897	14,184	13,748	14,829	16,004	17,384	16,813	17,976	19,187	20,656
Net Capital	11,837	12,069	12,997	14,285	13,850	14,931	16,108	17,487	16,918	18,080	19,292	20,761
Weighted Assets Subject to Total Risk	71,171	74,674	79,845	87,785	85,215	90,682	96,540	99,555	101,709	104,876	108,428	114,104
Weighted Assets Subject to Credit Risk	42,656	43,923	46,622	52,161	52,536	53,315	54,203	55,288	56,025	57,231	58,545	59,965
Weighted Assets Subject to Market Risk	14,698	17,000	18,334	19,550	19,620	20,401	21,383	22,493	23,696	25,109	26,835	28,810
Weighted Assets Subject to Operational Risk	13,817	13,751	14,889	16,074	13,059	16,966	20,954	21,774	21,988	22,536	23,048	25,329
Fundamental Capital Ratio (%)	16.49%	16.03%	16.15%	16.16%	16.13%	16.35%	16.58%	17.46%	16.53%	17.14%	17.70%	18.10%
Basic Capital Ratio (%)	16.49%	16.03%	16.15%	16.16%	16.13%	16.35%	16.58%	17.46%	16.53%	17.14%	17.70%	18.10%
Capitalization Index (%)	16.63%	16.16%	16.28%	16.27%	16.25%	16.47%	16.68%	17.57%	16.63%	17.24%	17.79%	18.19%

**Internal Scenario 2**

	mar-24	jun-24	sept-24	dec-24	mar-25	jun-25	sept-25	dec-25	mar-26	jun-26	sept-26	dec-26
<b>Capitalization Index</b>												
<b>Quarter-end value</b>												
Fundamental Capital	11,737	11,969	12,897	14,028	14,010	15,162	16,606	17,906	17,369	18,537	19,966	21,287
Basic Capital	11,737	11,969	12,897	14,028	14,010	15,162	16,606	17,906	17,369	18,537	19,966	21,287
Net Capital	11,837	12,069	12,997	14,134	14,119	15,271	16,717	18,017	17,481	18,649	20,080	21,401
Weighted Assets Subject to Total Risk	71,171	74,674	79,845	86,671	84,996	89,864	92,296	97,958	99,152	100,845	109,475	114,922
Weighted Assets Subject to Credit Risk	42,656	43,923	46,622	51,713	52,265	52,936	53,840	54,686	55,066	55,801	56,581	57,430
Weighted Assets Subject to Market Risk	14,698	17,000	18,334	18,854	19,192	19,235	19,988	20,424	20,418	20,459	20,486	20,518
Weighted Assets Subject to Operational Risk	13,817	13,751	14,889	16,104	13,539	17,693	18,468	22,848	23,668	24,585	32,408	36,974
Fundamental Capital Ratio (%)	16.49%	16.03%	16.15%	-%	16.48%	16.87%	17.99%	18.28%	17.52%	18.38%	18.24%	18.52%
Basic Capital Ratio (%)	16.49%	16.03%	16.15%	-%	16.48%	16.87%	17.99%	18.28%	17.52%	18.38%	18.24%	18.52%
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	16.63%	16.16%	16.28%	-%	16.61%	16.99%	18.11%	18.39%	17.63%	18.49%	18.34%	18.62%

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements  
(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**Internal Scenario 2**

	mar-24	jun-24	sept-24	dec-24	mar-25	jun-25	sept-25	dec-25	mar-26	jun-26	sept-26	dec-26
<b>Capitalization Index</b>												
<b>Quarter-end value</b>												
<b>Fundamental Capital</b>	11,737	11,969	12,897	14,028	14,010	15,162	16,606	17,906	17,369	18,537	19,966	21,287
<b>Basic Capital</b>	11,737	11,969	12,897	14,028	14,010	15,162	16,606	17,906	17,369	18,537	19,966	21,287
<b>Net Capital</b>	11,837	12,069	12,997	14,134	14,119	15,271	16,717	18,017	17,481	18,649	20,080	21,401
<b>Weighted Assets Subject to Total Risk</b>	71,171	74,674	79,845	86,671	84,996	89,864	92,296	97,958	99,152	100,845	109,475	114,922
<b>Weighted Assets Subject to Credit Risk</b>	42,656	43,923	46,622	51,713	52,265	52,936	53,840	54,686	55,066	55,801	56,581	57,430
<b>Weighted Assets Subject to Market Risk</b>	14,698	17,000	18,334	18,854	19,192	19,235	19,988	20,424	20,418	20,459	20,486	20,518
<b>Weighted Assets Subject to Operational Risk</b>	13,817	13,751	14,889	16,104	13,539	17,693	18,468	22,848	23,668	24,585	32,408	36,974
<b>Fundamental Capital Ratio (%)</b>	16.49%	16.03%	16.15%	-%	16.48%	16.87%	17.99%	18.28%	17.52%	18.38%	18.24%	18.52%
<b>Basic Capital Ratio (%)</b>	16.49%	16.03%	16.15%	-%	16.48%	16.87%	17.99%	18.28%	17.52%	18.38%	18.24%	18.52%
<b>Capitalization Index (%)</b>	16.63%	16.16%	16.28%	-%	16.61%	16.99%	18.11%	18.39%	17.63%	18.49%	18.34%	18.62%

**(22) Transactions and Debts with related companies-**

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, related party transactions exceeding 1% of the Bank's basic capital are mentioned below:

	2024	2023
<b>Assets:</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 37,327	21,854
Debtors on repurchase/resale agreements	9,211	11,579
Other accounts receivable	180	2,098
Loan portfolio	664	429
Derivative financial instruments	228	238
<b>Liabilities:</b>		
Deposit funding	\$ 259	644
Derivative financial instruments	1,486	147
Other accounts payable	36,276	23,938
Collateral sold or delivered as guarantee	3,345	27,851
Creditors on repurchase/resale agreements	50,492	2,501
Creditors for Collateral Received in Cash	-	33

The main results realized with its related companies and affiliates for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 are shown below:

(continued)

[QR code]



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements  
(Millions of Mexican pesos)

	2024	2023
Income from:		
Interest and commissions	\$ 1,865	1,105
Corporate services	3	3
Financial services	6	5
Financial Intermediation Income	1	785
Expenses for:		
Interest and commissions	\$ 5,569	4,684
Corporate services	20	18
Financial intermediation income	696	10

Therefore, and in accordance with the accounting criteria regarding the nature of the relationship according to the definition of Related Parties, the following detail is included on the next page:

2024			
Assets			
Related Party	Item	Amount	Net Effect
Monex Casa de Bolsa Monex Inc	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 37,337 (10)	\$ 37,327
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Debtors on repurchase/resale agreements	9,211	9,211
Monex Europe Limited Monex Inc Monex Canada Inc	Derivative Financial Instruments	98 2 128	228
Arrendadora Monex Monex Europe Markets Limited Monex Inc	Loan Portfolio	32 214 418	664
Monex Casa de Bolsa Arrendadora Monex Monex Europe Limited Monex Inc	Other accounts receivable	133 1 36 10	180

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements  
(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>2023</b>			
<b>Assets</b>			
<b>Related Party</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Net Effect</b>
Monex Casa de Bolsa Monex Europe Luxembourg Monex Inc	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 21,897 (1) (42)	\$ 21,854
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Debtors on repurchase/resale agreements	11,579	11,579
Monex Europe Limited Monex Canada Inc Monex Europe Luxembourg Monex Canada Inc Arrendadora Monex	Derivative Financial Instruments	37 7 159 3 32	238
Monex Europe Limited	Loan Portfolio	429	429
MNI Holding Monex Casa de Bolsa Monex Europe Markets Limited Monex Inc	Other accounts receivable	2,054 1 1 42	2,098

<b>2024</b>			
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>Related Party</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Net Effect</b>
Monex Casa de Bolsa Monex Grupo Financiero Arrendadora Monex Monex Canada Inc Monex Europe Limited Monex Etrust Monex SAPI Cable 4 MNI Holding Monex Inc	Deposit funding	179 2 5 12 30 1 1 1 1 27	259
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Creditors on repurchase/resale agreements	50,492	50,492
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Collateral sold or delivered as guarantee	3,345	3,345
Monex Inc Monex Casa de Bolsa Monex Europe Limited Arrendadora Monex Monex Europe Markets Limited Monex Canada Inc	Derivative Financial Instruments	1 1,203 187 1 20 74	1,486
Monex Casa de Bolsa Monex Operadora de Fondos	Other accounts payable	36,275 1	36,276

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>2023</b>			
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>Related Party</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Net Effect</b>
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Deposit funding	588	
Monex Grupo Financiero		1	
Arrendadora Monex		1	
Monex Canada Inc		1	
Monex Europe Holdings Limited		3	
Monex Europe Limited		32	
Monex Europe Luxembourg		11	
Monex SAPI		2	
MNI Holding		1	
Monex Inc		4	644
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Creditors on repurchase/resale agreements	2,500	
Monex Etrust		1	2,501
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Collateral sold or delivered as guarantee	27,851	27,851
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Derivative Financial Instruments	46	
Monex Europe Limited		28	
Arrendadora Monex		2	
Monex Europe Luxembourg		27	
Monex Europe Markets Limited		11	
Monex Canada Inc		33	147
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Other accounts payable	23,902	
Monex Operadora de Fondos		1	
Arrendadora Monex		35	23,938
Monex Europe Luxembourg	Creditors for Collateral Received in Cash	33	33

<b>2024</b>			
<b>Income</b>			
<b>Related Party</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Net Effect</b>
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Interest and commissions	\$ 1,834	
Monex Europe Markets Limited		13	
Monex Canada Inc		2	
Arrendadora Monex		11	
Monex Inc		4	
Monex Europe Limited		1	\$ 1,865
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Corporate Services	2	
Arrendadora Monex		1	3
Arrendadora Monex	Financial Services	6	6
Monex Europe Holdings Limited	Financial intermediation income	1	1

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>2023</b>			
<b>Income</b>			
<b>Related Party</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Net Effect</b>
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Interest and fees	\$ 1,008	
Monex Europe Markets Limited		5	
Monex Canada Inc		4	
Arrendadora Monex		65	
Monex Europe Limited		16	
MNI Holding		7	
			\$ 1,105
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Corporate Services	2	
Arrendadora Monex		1	
Arrendadora Monex	Financial Services	5	5
Monex Europe Limited	Financial intermediation income	9	
Monex Canada Inc		253	
Monex Europe Luxembourg		10	
Monex Casa de Bolsa		498	
Monex Inc		15	
			785

<b>2024</b>			
<b>Expenses</b>			
<b>Related Party</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Net Effect</b>
Monex Casa de Bolsa	Interest and commissions	\$ 5,568	
Monex SAPI		1	
			5,569
Monex Operadora de Fondos	Corporate Services	17	
Monex Etrust		2	
Arrendadora Monex		1	
			20
Arrendadora Monex	Financial intermediation income	6	
Monex Canada Inc		298	
Monex Europe Limited		152	
Monex Europe Luxembourg		27	
Monex Casa de Bolsa		168	
Monex Inc		22	
Monex Europe Markets Limited		23	
			696

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>2023</b>			
<b>Expenses</b>			
<b>Related Party</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Net Effect</b>
Monex Casa de Bolsa Monex SAPI	Interest and commissions	4,683 1	4,684
Monex Operadora de Fondos Arrendadora Monex	Corporate Services	17 1	18
Monex Europe Markets Limited Arrendadora Monex	Financial intermediation income	9 1	10

Management considers that the transactions entered into with related parties were determined considering the prices and amounts of consideration that would have been used with or between independent parties in comparable transactions.

**(23) Comparative Table of Maturities of Main Assets and Liabilities-**

The maturities of the main asset and liability items as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are shown below.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>2024</b>	<b>Up to 6 months</b>	<b>From 6 Months to 1 Year</b>	<b>From 1 Year to 5 Years</b>	<b>More Than 5 Years</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets:</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 65,092	-	-	-	65,092
Margin accounts	1,125	-	-	-	1,125
Investments in financial instruments	13,131	19,462	64,068	50,966	147,627
Debtors on repurchase/resale agreements	7,811	-	-	-	7,811
Derivative financial instruments	1,290	1,500	2,387	2,172	7,349
Loan portfolio with stage 1 credit risk	10,191	1,044	24,140	18,310	53,685
Loan portfolio with stage 2 credit risk	12	18	163	-	193
Loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk	317	173	228	26	744
Other accounts receivable net	11,864	-	-	-	11,864
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>110,833</b>	<b>22,197</b>	<b>90,986</b>	<b>71,474</b>	<b>295,490</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Deposit funding	72,531	8	-	-	72,539
Banks and other borrowings	1,348	-	109	97	1,554
Creditors on repurchase/resale agreements	140,129	-	225	-	140,354
Collateral sold or delivered as guarantee	7,458	-	255	-	7,713
Derivative financial instruments	2,801	1,295	2,076	1,597	7,769
Creditors on settlement of transactions	42,475	-	-	-	42,475
Creditors for collateral received in cash	1,380	-	-	-	1,380
Contributions payable	187	-	-	-	187
Sundry creditors and other accounts payable	4,803	-	-	-	4,803
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>273,112</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>2,665</b>	<b>1,694</b>	<b>278,774</b>
<b>Assets less liabilities</b>	<b>\$ (162,279)</b>	<b>20,894</b>	<b>88,321</b>	<b>69,780</b>	<b>16,716</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(in millions of pesos)

<b>2023</b>	<b>Up to 6 Months</b>	<b>From 6 Months to 1 Year</b>	<b>From 1 Year to 5 Years</b>	<b>More than 5 Years</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets:</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 51,884	-	-	-	51,884
Margin accounts	2,803	-	-	-	2,803
Investments in financial instruments	11,396	4,629	54,217	16,639	86,881
Repurchase debtors	1,056	1,443	-	-	2,499
Derivative financial instruments	1,706	534	3,688	1,405	7,333
Loan portfolio with stage 1 credit risk	10,295	909	18,459	8,114	37,777
Loan portfolio with stage 2 credit risk	38	-	250	-	288
Loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk	358	30	160	-	548
Other receivables	13,927	-	-	-	13,927
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>93,463</b>	<b>7,545</b>	<b>76,774</b>	<b>26,158</b>	<b>203,940</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Traditional customer deposits	54,819	9,665	-	-	64,484
Interbank loans and loans from other entities	1,448	10	-	-	1,458
Repurchase creditors	69,206	215	-	-	69,421
Collateral sold or pledged	557	-	-	-	557
Derivative financial instruments	2,372	696	3,073	1,294	7,435
Settlement payables	43,585	-	-	-	43,585
Creditors for collateral received in cash	1,860	-	-	-	1,860
Contributions payable	156	-	-	-	156
Trade and other payables	1,143	-	-	-	1,143
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>175,146</b>	<b>10,586</b>	<b>3,073</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>190,099</b>
<b>Assets less liabilities</b>	<b>\$(81,683)</b>	<b>(3,041)</b>	<b>73,701</b>	<b>24,864</b>	<b>13,841</b>

(continued)

[QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(24) Memorandum Accounts-**

Credit commitments as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 recorded in memorandum accounts are analyzed below:

**a) Credit commitments**

	2024	2023
Lines for letters of credit not exercised	\$ 800	642
Lines of credit not exercised:		
Commercial loans	24,488	24,864
Other credit commitments	5,023	4,342
	<b>\$ 30,311</b>	<b>29,848</b>

**b) Trust assets or assets subject to a mandate**

Trust activity as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 recorded in memorandum accounts is analyzed below:

	2024	2023
Trusts		
Guarantee, investment or management	\$ 307,556	266,529

Accrued income for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, for trust activity, amounted to \$222 and \$202, respectively, and is recorded in "Fees and rates collected."

**c) Assets in Custody or Under Management**

	2024	2023
Securities issued by the entity	\$ 9,743	16,453



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**d) Collateral Received by the Entity**

Collateral received by the Bank as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is analyzed below:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Government debt	\$ 4,568	7,070
Bank debt	2,565	1,444
Others	3,119	2,875
	<b>\$ 10,252</b>	<b>11,389</b>

**e) Collateral Received and Sold or Delivered as Guarantee by the Entity**

Collateral received and sold or pledged by the Bank as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is analyzed below:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Government debt	\$ 4,569	6,910
Bank debt	2,444	1,377
Others	3,119	1,300
	<b>\$ 10,132</b>	<b>9,587</b>

**f) Other memorandum accounts-**

Other memorandum accounts as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Notional purchase of derivative financial instruments	\$ 1,016,445	764,444
Notional sale of derivative financial instruments	309,092	209,069
Portfolio	309	324
Documents except good collection	10	9
Legal proceedings	98	135
	<b>\$ 1,325,954</b>	<b>973,981</b>

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(25) Additional Information on Results and Financial Indicators-**

**a) Financial Margin**

<b>2024</b>	<b>Pesos</b>	<b>Dollars</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Interest Income:</b>			
Interest on cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,701	-	1,701
Interest and returns in favor from investments in financial instruments	10,146	-	10,146
Interest and returns in favor from repurchase agreements	1,912	-	1,912
Commercial activity	2,204	1,135	3,339
Financial entities	285	194	479
Governmental entities	380	158	538
Mortgage loans	1	-	1
Commissions for the granting of credit*	40	9	49
Profit from valuation	104	-	104
	16,773	1,496	18,269
<b>Interest expense:</b>			
For demand deposits	44	44	88
For term deposits	1,410	719	2,129
For debt securities issued	184	121	305
Interest on Banks and other borrowings	220	9	229
Interest and returns payable from repurchase agreements	13,339	-	13,339
Valuation loss	2	-	2
Leasing interest	31	-	31
	15,230	893	16,123
	<b>\$ 1,543</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>2,146</b>

\*This line item only includes commissions for the granting of credit in the amount of \$49.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>2023</b>	<b>Pesos</b>	<b>Dollars</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Interest Income:</b>			
Interest on cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,592	-	1,592
financial instruments	7,681	-	7,681
Interest and returns receivable under repurchase agreements	1,745	-	1,745
Commercial activity	1,877	782	2,659
Financial entities	161	145	306
Governmental entities	238	128	366
Mortgage loans	17	-	17
Commissions for the granting of credit*	30	7	37
Profit from valuation	106	-	106
	\$ 13,447	1,062	14,509
<b>Interest expense:</b>			
For demand deposits	25	42	67
For term deposits	1,551	483	2,034
For debt securities issued	126	234	360
Interest on Banks and other borrowings	206	9	215
Interest and returns payable under repurchase agreements	10,575	-	10,575
Valuation loss	1	-	1
Leasing interest	22	-	22
	12,506	768	13,274
	\$ <b>941</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1,235</b>

\*This line item only includes Commissions for the granting of credit in the amount of \$37.

**b) Commissions and fees received**

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Financial intermediation	\$ 43	39
Commissions for sending transfers	101	71
Account maintenance	22	19
Fiduciary activities	222	202
Opening letters of credit	78	34
Other commissions and fees charged	82	56
<b>Total commissions and fees received</b>	<b>\$ 548</b>	<b>421</b>

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**c) Financial intermediation income**

	2024	2023
<b>Result from valuation at fair value</b>		
Result from valuation of securities and derivatives:		
Investments in financial instruments	\$ 1,960	362
Derivative financial instruments held for trading	(309)	(590)
Financial instruments to collect principal and interest	-	(1)
Derivative financial instruments	4	-
Result from currency valuation	491	65
	2,146	(164)
<b>Gain and loss for purchase/sale</b>		
Result from purchase and sale of securities and derivatives:		
Investments in financial instruments	445	2,248
Derivative financial instruments held for trading	685	1,856
Result from foreign currency purchase and sale	6,066	4,537
	7,196	8,641
	<b>\$ 9,342</b>	<b>8,477</b>

**d) Financial Indicators (Unaudited)**

As of December 2023, the financial indicators complied with Exhibit 33, which were repealed. For 2024, the new regulations are complied with.

	2024	2023
Delinquency Rate (loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk / (loan portfolio with stage 1 + 2 + 3 credit)	1.30%	1.42%
Adjusted Delinquency Rate (loan portfolio with stage 3 credit risk + sum of 12 months of write-offs and cancellations) / (loan portfolio with stage 1 + 2 + 3 credit risk + sum of 12 months of write-offs and cancellations)	1.61	1.51
Heding Ratio (Allowance for Loan losses of the Statement of Financial Position / Loan Portfolio with Stage 3 Credit Risk)	129.81%	2.61%
Allowance for loan losses of the statement of financial position / (Loan portfolio with stage 1 + 2 + 3 credit risk)	1.68%	24.83%
Operational efficiency (administrative and promotion expenses/total operating income)	2.42%	1.25%
ROE (net income/average equity)	26.65	4.29
ROA (net income/average total assets)	1.31%	5.80%

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(26) Ratings-**

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Bank maintains the following ratings:

<b>2024</b>	<b>Bank Fitch Ratings</b>	<b>Bank HR Ratings</b>
Domestic Scale-		
Short-term	F1+(mex)	HR1
Long-term	AA-(mex)	HR AA+
Perspective	Positive	Stable
Date of publication	September 4, 2024	October 14, 2024
	<b>Bank Fitch Ratings Global</b>	
International Scale		
Short-term	B	
Long-term	BB+	
Perspective	Stable	
Date of publication	September 4, 2024	
<b>2023</b>	<b>Bank Fitch Ratings</b>	<b>Bank HR Ratings</b>
Domestic Scale-		
Short-term	F1+(mex)	HR1
Long-term	AA-(mex)	HR AA
Perspective	Positive	Positive
Date of publication	September 12, 2023	October 9, 2023
	<b>Bank Fitch Ratings Global</b>	
International Scale		
Short-term	B	
Long-term	BB+	
Perspective	Stable	
Date of publication	September 12, 2023	

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**(27) Information by Segment-**

**a) Factors Used in Identifying Operating Segments**

The Bank has 6 lines of business identified as reportable segments. The divisions offer different products and are managed separately based on the internal reporting structure presented to the Bank's Management. The Board of Directors reviews the internal financial information of each division on a quarterly basis.

The reportable operating segments and the basis for their segmentation are presented below:

<b>Reportable Segment</b>	<b>Operations</b>
Credit transactions	Refers to loans granted directly to individuals and companies in the public and private sector.
Derivatives	Financial solutions for managing market risks and interest rates to secure greater flow cash flows and protection against the volatility of the underlying assets.
Securities products	Interactions between investors and sellers of financial assets that can be bought and sold on the stock exchange.
Foreign currencies	Buy and sell transactions of different currencies.
Trust Services	Management services of goods or rights received from a third party designated for a specific purpose and beneficiaries.
Deposits	Deposits received from customers in exchange for the payment of interest.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**b) Information on Reportable Operating Segments**

**December 31, 2024 and 2023**

2024	Foreign Currencies	Stock Products	Derivatives	Loans and Deposits	Trust Services	Other	Total
Interest income	\$ -	13,129	(17)	4,971	-	186	18,269
Interest expense	(1)	(13,584)	(1,294)	(1,213)	-	(31)	(16,123)
Financial margin	(1)	(455)	(1,311)	3,758	-	155	2,146
Allowance for loan losses	-	-	-	(246)	-	-	(246)
Financial margin adjusted for allowance for loan losses	(1)	(455)	(1,311)	3,512	-	155	1,900
Commissions and fees income	144	1	-	146	222	35	548
Commission and fee expense	(18)	(6)	(31)	(143)	-	-	(198)
Financial intermediation income	6,555	2,414	371	-	-	2	9,342
Other operating expenses, net	4	(275)	-	(37)	(11)	28	(291)
Administrative and promotion expenses	(3,247)	(902)	(193)	(1,868)	(113)	(119)	(6,442)
	3,438	1,232	147	(1,902)	98	(54)	2,959
Operating results and Income before income taxes	3,437	777	(1,164)	1,610	98	101	4,859
Income taxes	(691)	(192)	(41)	(397)	(24)	(25)	(1,370)
<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$ 2,746</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>(1,205)</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>3,489</b>

  

2023	Foreign Currencies	Stock Products	Derivatives	Loans and Deposits	Trust Services	Other	Total
Interest income	\$ -	8,399	3	3,975	-	2,132	14,509
Interest expense	(1)	(10,331)	(1,596)	(865)	-	(481)	(13,274)
Financial margin	(1)	(1,932)	(1,593)	3,110	-	1,651	1,235
Allowance for loan losses	-	-	-	137	-	-	137
Financial margin adjusted for allowance for loan losses	(1)	(1,932)	(1,593)	3,247	-	1,651	1,372
Commissions and fees income	110	1	-	80	202	28	421
Commission and fee expense	(19)	-	(25)	(65)	-	(108)	(217)
Financial intermediation income	4,442	2,631	1,411	-	-	(7)	8,477
Other operating expenses, net	-	-	-	(1)	(5)	(29)	(35)
Administrative and promotion expenses	(2,587)	(400)	(204)	(1,861)	(113)	(874)	(6,039)
	1,946	2,232	1,182	(1,847)	84	(990)	2,607
Operating results and Income before income taxes	1,945	300	(411)	1,400	84	661	3,979
Income taxes	(467)	(76)	(22)	(337)	(22)	(162)	(1,086)
<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$ 1,478</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>(433)</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>2,893</b>

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**c) Reconciliation of Reportable Information to Profit or Loss**

The reconciliation of income, profit or loss, assets, and other items of the operating segments disclosed to the total amount presented in the financial statements for 2024 and 2023 are presented below:

<b>Financial margin</b>		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Financial margin of reportable segments	\$	1,991	(416)
Unallocated amount		155	1,651
	\$	<b>2,146</b>	<b>1,235</b>
<b>Financial Margin adjusted for credit risks</b>			
Financial Margin adjusted for credit risks due to interest from reportable segments	\$	1,745	(279)
Unallocated amount		155	1,651
	\$	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,372</b>
		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Income before income taxes</b>			
Result of the operation due to interest of reportable segments	\$	4,758	3,318
Unallocated amount		101	661
	\$	<b>4,859</b>	<b>3,979</b>

**(28) Commitments and Contingent Liabilities-**

- (a) The Bank leases its administrative offices, warehouse and storage facilities, and hardware under leases with fixed terms.

The amount of annual rent payable at present value under leases is as follows:

2025	\$	88
2026		85
2027		82
2028		76
2029 and beyond		211
	\$	<b>542</b>

- (b) The Bank has entered into service contracts with related companies, required for its operations. These contracts are for an indefinite period of time. The total accrual for this item amounted to \$20 and \$18 in 2024 and 2023, respectively, and is included in administrative expenses in the statement of comprehensive income.



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

- (c) There is a contingent liability arising from employee benefits, which is mentioned in note 3(x).
- (d) The Bank is involved in several legal proceedings and claims arising from the ordinary course of business, which are not expected to have a material effect on its financial position and future results.
- (e) Under the current tax regulations, authorities have the authority to review up to five fiscal years prior to the last income tax return filed.
- (f) Under the Income Tax Law, companies that carry out transactions with related parties are subject to limitations and tax obligations as to the determination of agreed prices, since such prices must be comparable to those that would be used with or between independent parties in comparable transactions. Should the tax authorities review the prices and reject the amounts determined, they may demand, in addition to the collection of the tax and applicable related financial fees (update and surcharges), fines on the omitted taxes, which may be up to 100% on the updated amount of the taxes.

**(29) Risk Management (Unaudited)-**

The Board of Directors of the Bank is responsible for approving the desired risk profile for the Bank, the Integrated Risk Management Framework, the Risk Exposure Limits, the Risk Tolerance Levels, and the mechanisms for carrying out corrective actions, as well as the Contingency and Contingency Financing Plans.

In addition, the Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the implementation of the Integrated Risk Management strategy, and ensuring that the Bank has sufficient capital to cover the exposure to all risks to which it is exposed, above the minimum requirements.

The Bank has a risk committee (Risk Committee), whose purpose is to manage the risks to which the Bank is exposed and to monitor that the execution of transactions abides by the Desired Risk Profile, the Integrated Risk Management Framework, and the Risk Exposure Limits previously approved by the Board of Directors.

The Risk Committee performs the following functions:

- I. Proposes the following to the Board of Directors for approval:
  - a) The objectives, guidelines, and policies for Integrated Risk Management, as well as eventual modifications that may be made thereto.
  - b) The Global Risk Exposure Limits and, if applicable, the Specific Risk Exposure Limits, considering the Consolidated Risk, broken down by Business Unit or Risk Factor, cause or origin thereof, taking into account, as applicable, the provisions of Articles 79 to 86 Bis 1 of the Provisions, and the Risk Tolerance Levels, if applicable.
  - c) Mechanisms for the implementation of corrective actions.
  - d) The cases or special circumstances in which both the Global Risk Exposure Limits and the Specific Risk Exposure Limits may be exceeded.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

- e) The Capital Adequacy Assessment including the estimation of capital and, if applicable, the capitalization plan.
  - f) The Contingency Plan and its amendments.
- II. Approves:
- a) The Specific Risk Exposure Limits and Risk Tolerance Levels, where authorized by the Board for such purposes, as well as the liquidity risk indicators referred to in Article 81 Section VIII of the Provisions.
  - b) The methodologies and procedures for identifying, measuring, monitoring, limiting, controlling, reporting, and disclosing the different types of risk to which the Bank is exposed, as well as their eventual modifications.
  - c) The models, parameters, scenarios, assumptions, including those related to the stress tests referred to in Exhibit 12-B to the Provisions, which are used to perform the Capital Adequacy Assessment and which will be used to carry out the valuation, measurement, and control of the risks proposed by the Integrated Risk Management unit, which must be in line with the Bank's technology.
  - d) The methodologies for the identification, valuation, measurement, and control of the risks of new operations, products, and services that the Bank intends to offer to the market.
  - e) The corrective plans proposed by the chief executive officer in accordance with the provisions of Article 69 of the Dispositions.
  - f) The evaluation of the Integrated Risk Management aspects referred to in Article 77 of the Provisions for submission to the Board of Directors and the Commission.
  - g) The manuals for Integrated Risk Management, in accordance with the objectives, guidelines, and policies established by the Board of Directors, referred to in the last paragraph of Article 78 of the Provisions.
  - h) The report on the technical evaluation of the Integrated Risk Management aspects set forth in Exhibit 12 of the Provisions, referred to in Article 77 thereof.
  - i) The level of effectiveness that the validation mechanisms for the security elements of the identifications presented by potential clients must have, as well as the technology referred to in Articles 51 Bis 6 and 51 Bis 8 of the Provisions to perform the biometric recognitions referred to in said articles.
- III. Appoint and remove the person in charge of the Integrated Risk Management unit.
- IV. Inform the Board of Directors about the Risk Profile and compliance with the capital estimate contained in the Bank's Capital Adequacy Assessment, as well as the negative effects that could arise in the Bank's operation. It must also inform the Board of Directors of any failure to comply with the desired risk profile, risk exposure limits, and risk tolerance levels established, as well as the capitalization plan referred to in Article 2 Bis 117c of the Provisions, if applicable.
- V. Inform the Board of Directors about the corrective actions implemented, including those regarding the Capital Projection Plan and, if applicable, the capitalization plan, as provided in Article 69 of the Provisions.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

- VI. Ensure at all times that personnel involved in risk-taking activities are aware of the desired risk profile, risk exposure limits, risk tolerance levels, as well as the capital projection plan and, if applicable, the capitalization plan.
- VII. Inform the Board, at least once a year, about the results of the Business Continuity Plan effectiveness tests.
- VIII. Approve the methodologies for estimating the quantitative and qualitative impacts of the Operational Contingencies referred to in Article 74 Section XI of these provisions.
- IX. Approve the methodology for classifying information security vulnerabilities based on their criticality, probability of occurrence, and impact.

The Risk Committee, in order to carry out Integrated Risk Management, has a specialized unit whose purpose is to identify, measure, monitor, and report the quantifiable risks faced by the Bank in its operations, whether these are recorded on or off the balance sheet, including, if applicable, the risks of its Financial Subsidiaries.

In addition, the Bank has an internal audit department that is independent from the Business and Administrative Units, whose heads are appointed by the Audit Committee, which carries out an Integrated Risk Management audit at the end of each year.

**a) Credit Risk**

The Provisions define Credit Risk as the potential loss due to default by a borrower or counterparty in the transactions carried out by Credit Institutions, including collateral or personal guarantees granted to them, as well as any other mitigation mechanism used by such institutions.

**Qualitative Information**

The institution's credit risk management is carried out for each phase of the credit process, promotion, evaluation, approval, documentation, monitoring, control, and recovery.

This management is carried out by identifying, measuring, monitoring, and informing the different corporate bodies and business units of the risks to which the loan portfolios and individual loans are exposed.

In the case of individual risks, risk management is carried out by an expert analysis, and by rating the portfolio of each borrower and each loan.

With respect to loan portfolios, risk is managed by establishing and monitoring criteria such as: concentration limits, financing limits, portfolio quality indicators, analysis of the evolution of risk indicators and trends.

Additionally, there is a monitoring methodology in place for the entire portfolio, which includes policies and parameters for rating the risk level of borrowers, as well as criteria for managing borrowers considered to be high risk.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

The Recovery Unit actively participates in the risk management and portfolio monitoring process to minimize risks to the institution.

In addition, the Institution rates each customer using the methodology established by the Commission, which considers aspects related to financial risk, payment experience, and guarantees.

**Quantitative Information**

The Risk department generates daily reports presenting the different levels of risk assumed by the Institution, monthly reports for the Risk Committee and the Audit Committee, and quarterly executive reports to the Board of Directors. Below are the levels of risk reported by the Institution at the end of December 2024 and 2023, and the average level during the same year.

<b>2024</b>	<b>Events Loss</b>
Maximum	47
Average	3
Minimum	-

<b>2023</b>	<b>Events Loss</b>
Maximum	2
Average	-
Minimum	-

Presently, the losses presented in 2024 and 2023 and the levels of impact for the Institution are as follows:

<b>Bank Impact 2024</b>		
<b>Scale</b>	<b>Lower Bound</b>	<b>Upper Bound</b>
Low	-	1
Medium	1	3
High	3	Greater than or equal to

<b>Bank Impact 2023</b>		
<b>Scale</b>	<b>Lower Bound</b>	<b>Upper Bound</b>
Low	-	1
Medium	1	3
High	3	Greater than or equal to

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Corporate bond portfolio.

The credit VaR of the money market corporate bond portfolio as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 in the Institution was (0.859)% and (0.883)%, respectively, related to an investment of \$16,861 and \$18,528, while the stressed credit VaR of this portfolio was (1.93%) and (2.2%) at the same date. The credit VaR was calculated using the Monte Carlo Simulation method with a 99% confidence level over a one-year horizon. The stress was obtained by considering the following lower credit rating of each instrument.

<b>2024</b>	<b>VaR</b>	<b>Expected Loss</b>	<b>Unexpected Loss</b>
Maximum	1.89%	0.39%	1.50%
Minimum	0.86%	0.18%	0.68%
Average	1.04%	0.23%	0.81%

  

<b>2023</b>	<b>VaR</b>	<b>Expected Loss</b>	<b>Unexpected Loss</b>
Maximum	0.94%	0.22%	0.73%
Minimum	0.80%	0.19%	0.61%
Average	0.88%	0.21%	0.67%

Note: The figures presented are expressed in amounts relative to the value of the corporate bond portfolio, corresponding to the daily exposure as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

**Commercial Loan Portfolio.**

Reserves are calculated on a monthly basis for the commercial loan portfolio in which the expected loss is part of the result issued; the methodology applied corresponds to that indicated in the Single Bank Circular issued by the Commission. This method also assigns a risk rating for operations.

Credit risk statistics of the commercial loan portfolio.

<b>2024</b>	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Average</b>
Expected loss	775	866	814
Unexpected loss	188	215	205
VaR	989	1,053	1,019

  

<b>2023</b>	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Average</b>
Expected loss	694	725	708
Unexpected loss	123	149	134
VaR	817	874	842

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

- \* The expected loss, unexpected loss, and VaR statistics correspond to the daily exposure for 2024 and 2023.

No relevant variations in finance income and economic value to be reported were identified in this period.

**b) Liquidity Risk**

Pursuant to the Provisions, Liquidity Risk is defined as follows:

- i. The inability to meet present and future cash flow needs affecting the daily operation or financial condition of the Institution.
- ii. The potential loss resulting from the impossibility or difficulty of renewing liabilities or to contract others under normal conditions for the Institution, due to the early or forced sale of assets at unusual discounts to meet its obligations, or due to the fact that a position cannot be timely sold, acquired or hedged by establishing an equivalent offsetting position, or
- iii. The potential loss resulting from a change in the structure of the Institution's statement of financial position due to the difference in maturities between assets and liabilities.

**Qualitative Information**

The Bank calculates daily liquidity GAPS (time to the dates on which interest or principal is received), for which it considers the inflows and outflows from the Institution's total financial assets and liabilities.

The Bank quantifies its exposure to liquidity risk by making cash flow projections for particular periods of time, considering all assets and liabilities denominated in local and foreign currency and taking into account their maturities.

The Bank's treasury is responsible for ensuring that a prudent amount of liquidity is maintained in relation to the Institution's needs. To reduce risk, the Institution maintains open Call Money lines in dollars and pesos with various financial institutions.

The liquidity requirement for foreign currency established in Circular 3/2016 issued by Banxico is monitored on a daily basis.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**Quantitative Information**

The Institution evaluates the maturities of assets and liabilities in local and foreign currency maintained in the statement of financial position.

The liquidity gap in pesos for the years 2023 and 2024 are presented in the following tables (unaudited):

<u>Year</u>	<u>Requirement ≤ 30 days</u>	<u>Requirement &gt;30 days</u>
2024	\$ (2,587)	\$ 51,622

<u>Year</u>	<u>Requirement ≤ 30 days</u>	<u>Requirement &gt;30 days</u>
2023	\$ (14,165)	\$ 51,622

The liquidity gap in dollars is presented in the following tables (unaudited):

<u>Year</u>	<u>Requirement ≤ 30 days</u>	<u>Requirement &gt;30 days</u>
2024	\$ (876)	\$ 857

<u>Year</u>	<u>Requirement ≤ 30 days</u>	<u>Requirement &gt;30 days</u>
2023	\$ (370)	\$ 516

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Risk statistics - Liquidity

**Total depreciation gap - 2024**

<b>Statistics</b>	<b>&lt;=30</b>	<b>&lt;=90</b>	<b>&lt;=180</b>	<b>&lt;=360</b>	<b>&lt;=720</b>	<b>&lt;=1800</b>	<b>&gt;1800</b>	<b>Total*</b>
Minimum	(18,868)	4,394	7,990	2,425	4,199	7,747	1,198	12,197
Maximum	(18,518)	11,065	9,591	7,448	13,636	9,412	2,359	25,613
Average	(18,684)	6,689	8,765	5,578	8,137	8,807	1,777	21,069

**Total maturity gap - 2024**

<b>Total</b>	<b>&lt;=30</b>	<b>&lt;=90</b>	<b>&lt;=180</b>	<b>&lt;=360</b>	<b>&lt;=720</b>	<b>&lt;=1800</b>	<b>&gt;1800</b>	<b>Total**</b>
Minimum	(20,902)	(7,363)	8,510	9,935	31,043	24,083	14,380	69,401
Maximum	(20,451)	931	9,624	17,149	41,716	26,258	19,635	81,314
Average	(20,747)	(3,267)	9,240	12,483	36,418	24,916	16,482	75,526

**Total depreciation gap - 2023**

<b>Statistics</b>	<b>&lt;=30</b>	<b>&lt;=90</b>	<b>&lt;=180</b>	<b>&lt;=360</b>	<b>&lt;=720</b>	<b>&lt;=1800</b>	<b>&gt;1800</b>	<b>Total*</b>
Minimum	(18,846)	1,234	1,879	4,772	4,344	3,939	1,382	1,149
Maximum	(18,375)	3,792	4,237	5,365	10,100	5,987	2,834	10,989
Average	(18,592)	2,414	2,995	5,030	6,902	5,243	2,232	6,224

**Total maturity gap - 2023**

<b>Total</b>	<b>&lt;=30</b>	<b>&lt;=90</b>	<b>&lt;=180</b>	<b>&lt;=360</b>	<b>&lt;=720</b>	<b>&lt;=1800</b>	<b>&gt;1800</b>	<b>Total**</b>
Minimum	(20,697)	(3,388)	1,804	8,607	19,652	30,067	(2,339)	39,946
Maximum	(20,034)	(504)	4,693	10,724	24,730	32,002	754	45,729
Average	(20,390)	(1,595)	3,313	9,831	21,582	30,944	(1,065)	42,620

\* Corresponds to the "Total Gap" statistic for the Minimum, Average, and Maximum.

\*\* Maturity GAP statistics correspond to the position of the money market, credit, derivatives, and foreign exchange portfolios as of December 2024 and 2023.

Liquidity or sensitivity analysis considers asset and liability positions under a stressed scenario to assess changes in economic value, and with respect to financial income, a sensitivity analysis of interest rate changes.



**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>Repo renewal effect 2024</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Absolute VaR</b>	<b>Effect of selling at unusual discounts in Money Market</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Current cost	(657)		Value of securities	145,992
Sensitivity 1	(723)	(66)	Sensitivity 1	(36)
Sensitivity 2	(789)	(131)	Sensitivity 2	(356)
Stress 1	(855)	(197)	Stress 1	(3,491)
Stress 2	(920)	(263)	Stress 2	(6,820)
Sensitivity 1 = 10%, Sensitivity 2 = 20%, Stress 1 = 30%, Stress 2 = 40%.			Sensitivity 1 = 1bp, Sensitivity2 = 10bp, Stress 1 = 100bp, Stress 2 = 200bp.	
<b>Effect of selling at unusual discounts in Treasury 2024</b>		<b>Amount</b>	<b>Interest paid for deposit funding</b>	<b>Current Change MTM in MTM</b>
Value of securities		39,868	Interest paid (current)	(45)
Sensitivity 1		(8)	Sensitivity 1	(50) (5)
Sensitivity 2		(82)	Sensitivity 2	(55) (10)
Stress 1		(800)	Stress 1	(59) (14)
Stress 2		(1,561)	Stress 2	(65) (20)
Sensitivity 1 = 1bp, Sensitivity2 = 10bp, Stress 1 = 100bp, Stress 2 = 200bp.			Sensitivity 1 = 10%, Sensitivity 2 = 20%, Stress 1 = 30%, Stress 2 = 40%.	
<b>Repo renewal effect 2023</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Absolute VaR</b>	<b>Effect of selling at unusual discounts</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Current cost	(1,048)		Value of securities	86,022
Sensitivity 1	(1,153)	(105)	Sensitivity 1	(20)
Sensitivity 2	(1,258)	(210)	Sensitivity 2	(199)
Stress 1	(1,363)	(314)	Stress 1	(1,956)
Stress 2	(1,467)	(419)	Stress 2	(3,828)
Sensitivity 1 = 10%, Sensitivity 2 = 20%, Stress 1 = 30%, Stress 2 = 40%.			Sensitivity 1 = 1bp, Sensitivity2 = 10bp, Stress 1 = 100bp, Stress 2 = 200bp.	

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>Effect of selling at unusual discounts in Treasury 2023</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Interest paid on deposit funding</b>	<b>Current MTM</b>	<b>Change in MTM</b>
Value of securities	27,454	Interest paid (current)	(56)	
Sensitivity 1	(6)	Sensitivity 1	(62)	(6)
Sensitivity 2	(55)	Sensitivity 2	(69)	(12)
Stress 1	(539)	Stress 1	(73)	(17)
Stress 2	(1,054)	Stress 2	(81)	(25)
Sensitivity 1 = 1bp, Sensitivity2 = 10bp, Stress 1 = 100bp, Stress 2 = 200bp.		Sensitivity 1 = 10%, Sensitivity 2 = 20%, Stress 1 = 30%, Stress 2 = 40%.		

**Net Stable Funding Ratio**

In compliance with Exhibit 10 of Article 8 stipulated in Section III of the General Provisions on Liquidity Requirements for Multiple Banking Institutions, below are the details of the Form for Disclosing the Net Stable Funding Ratio (CFEN) for the fourth quarter 2024.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**Form for disclosing the Net Stable Funding Ratio**

	No Maturity	< 6 Months	From 6 months to < 1 year	> 1 Year	Weighted Amount
<b>AVAILABLE STABLE FUNDING ELEMENTS</b>					
1 <b>Capital</b>	14,297	-	-	-	14,297
2 Fundamental capital and non-fundamental basic capital	14,297	-	-	-	14,297
3 Other equity instruments	-	-	-	-	-
4 <b>Retail deposits</b>	-	12,269	7	-	11,542
5 Stable deposits	-	8,628	7	-	8,203
6 Less stable deposits	-	3,641	-	-	3,339
7 <b>Wholesale financing</b>	26,520	24,497	10	142	24,659
8 Operational deposits	-	624	-	-	312
9 Other wholesale financing	26,520	23,873	10	142	24,347
10 Interdependent liabilities	-	1,299	1	-	-
11 <b>Other Liabilities</b>	-	158,463	212	-	23,952
12 Derivative liabilities for CFEN purposes	NA	-	-	-	NA
13 All liabilities and own funds not included in the previous categories	-	158,463	212	-	23,952
14 <b>Total Amount of Available Stable Funding Available</b>	NA	NA	NA	NA	74,451
<b>REQUIRED STABLE FUNDING ELEMENTS</b>					
15 Total liquid assets eligible for CFEN	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,966
16 Deposits in other financial institutions for operational purposes	-	-	-	-	-
17 <b>Current loans and securities</b>	-	11,698	-	-	1,346
18 Secured financing granted to financial entities with Level I eligible liquid assets	-	8,187	-	-	819
19 Funding granted to financial entities secured with eligible liquid assets other than level I, and unsecured financing granted to financial entities	-	3,508	-	-	526
20 Secured financing granted to counterparties other than financial institutions, which:	-	-	-	-	-
21 They have a credit risk weight of less than 35% according to the Standardized Approach for credit risk under Basel II	-	-	-	-	-
22 Mortgage loans (in stages 1 and 2), of which:	-	2	-	-	1
23 They have a credit risk weight of less than 35% according to the Standardized Method provided in the Dispositions	-	2	-	-	1
24 Debt securities and shares other than Assets Eligible liquids (not in default of payment)	-	-	-	-	-
25 Interdependent assets	-	1,259	-	-	-
26 <b>Other Assets</b>	-	566,038	4,130	32,324	57,638
27 Traded basic raw materials (commodities physically including gold	-	NA	NA	NA	-
28 Initial margin granted in transactions with derivative financial instruments and contributions to central counterparty loss absorption fund	NA	467	-	-	397
29 Derivative assets for CFEN purposes	NA	347,149	-	-	322
30 Derivative liabilities for CFEN purposes before deduction for change in initial margin	NA	8	-	-	8

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

31	All assets and transactions not included in the above categories	1,135	218,414	4,130	32,324	56,911
32	Off-balance sheet operations	NA	NA	-	-	-
33	<b>Total amount of Required Stable Funding</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>60,950</b>
34	<b>NET STABLE FUNDING RATIO (%)</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>122%</b>

The average Net Stable Funding Ratio for the fourth quarter of 2024 was 122%. This represents an increase of 0.7% over the average ratio of the previous quarter.

The increase in the ratio is mainly due to an increase in Available Stable Funding of 8.9% over the previous quarter, which was mainly due to an increase in funding received through repurchase agreements. Moreover, the amount of Required Stable Funding also increased, at a lower rate, by 8.3% compared to the third quarter of the year.

The evolution of the composition in the Amount of Available Stable Funding (ASF) and Required Stable Funding (RSF) is as follows:

October		November		December	
<b>ASF</b>	71,737	<b>ASF</b>	75,520	<b>ASF</b>	76,096
<b>RSF</b>	58,458	<b>RSF</b>	60,629	<b>RSF</b>	63,764

Finally, we confirm that there is no impact on the Net Stable Funding Ratio resulting from the incorporation of the entities subject to consolidation since our institution does not consolidate.

**c) Market Risk**

The provisions define Market Risk as the potential loss due to changes in the Risk Factors that affect the valuation or expected results of assets, liabilities or contingent liability transactions, such as interest rates, exchange rates and price indexes, among others.

**Qualitative Information**

The Institution evaluates and monitors all positions subject to market risk, using value-at-risk models, which have the capacity to measure the potential loss of a position or portfolio, associated with movements in risk factors with a 99% confidence level over a one-day horizon. The interest gap rate (GAP) for assets and liabilities in local and foreign currency is also evaluated. The GAP is represented by the assets and liabilities that revise rates at different time periods, considering the characteristics in rates and terms.

**Quantitative Information**

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Global VaR was \$75.77 and \$43.50, (unaudited) with 99% confidence for one day. This value represents the maximum expected one-day loss and is within the limit established by the Institution.

No special market risk treatment for available-for-sale securities was identified during this period.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

Market risk statistics for the entire quarterly period

<b>2024</b>	<b>Minimum VaR</b>	<b>Average VaR</b>	<b>Maximum VaR</b>
Global	42.06	64.69	82.13
Derivatives	3.78	10.30	24.22
MDIN	39.37	45.20	65.32
Own MDIN	13.27	18.27	28.29
Treasury	6.42	14.16	19.51
Changes	0.02	0.29	0.94

  

<b>2023</b>	<b>Minimum VaR</b>	<b>Average VaR</b>	<b>Maximum VaR</b>
Global	19.86	36.91	43.46
Derivatives	8.21	11.92	22.63
MDIN	6.08	15.60	15.29
Own MDIN	3.64	9.66	16.63
Treasury	16.48	24.35	26.04
Changes	-	0.04	0.21

\* The average value corresponds to the daily exposure of the money market, treasury derivatives, and changes for the fourth quarter of 2024 and 2023.

**d) Operational Risk**

The Provisions define operational risk as the potential loss due to failures or deficiencies in internal controls, errors in processing and storage of transactions, or in the transmission of information, as well as adverse administrative and judicial rulings, fraud or theft, and includes, among others, technology risk and legal risk, which are also defined as described below:

**Technology risk.** It is defined as the potential loss due to damage, interruption, alteration, or failure resulting from the use of or reliance on hardware, software, systems, applications, networks, and any other information distribution channel in the provision of banking services to customers of the Bank.

**Legal risk.** It is defined as the potential loss due to noncompliance with applicable legal and administrative provisions, the issuance of unfavorable administrative and judicial rulings, and the application of sanctions in relation to the transactions carried out by the Bank, as shown on the next page:

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>BANK</b>				
<b>Type of Operational Risk</b>			<b>2024</b>	
<b>Materialized Events</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Total %</b>	<b>Average Impact*</b>	<b>Total %</b>
Internal fraud	1	0.1%	46.896	98.3%
Customers, products and business practices	4	0.3%	0.317	0.7%
Business incidents and system failures	3	0.3%	0.100	0.2%
Process execution, delivery and management	11	0.9%	0.37	0.8%
<b>Non-materialized Events</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Total %</b>	<b>Average Impact*</b>	<b>Total %</b>
Process execution, delivery and management	174	15.0%	0.00	0.0%
Business incidents and system failures	896	77.0%	0.00	0.0%
Customers, products and business practices	74	6.4%	0.00	0.0%
<b>Total materialized + non-materialized</b>	<b>1,163</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>47.686</b>	<b>100%</b>

  

<b>Type of Operational Risk</b>			<b>2023</b>	
<b>Materialized Events</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Total %</b>	<b>Average Impact*</b>	<b>Total %</b>
External fraud	1	0.1%	0.800	30.4%
Customers, products and business practices	2	0.2%	1.424	54.3%
Business incidents and system failures	4	0.5%	0.070	2.7%
Process execution, delivery and management	11	1.2%	0.33	12.6%
<b>Non-materialized Events</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Total %</b>	<b>Average Impact*</b>	<b>Total %</b>
Process execution, delivery and management	139	15.3%	0.00	0.0%
Business incidents and system failures	720	79.0%	0.00	0.0%
Customers, products and business practices	34	3.7%	0.00	0.0%
<b>Total materialized + non-materialized</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>2.624</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**Technology Risk**

In 2024 and 2023, 19 and 18 events occurred for the total operational risk, respectively, of which 6 corresponded to technology risk events for both years.

**Technology Risk Losses 2024**

<b>2024</b>	<b>Events</b>	<b>Amounts Average</b>
SPEI	2	\$ -
SPID	3	1
OTHER	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$ 2</b>

<b>2023</b>	<b>Events</b>	<b>Amounts Average</b>
SPID	4	\$ -
Operating contingency	2	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$ 3</b>

The systems used in the bank's processes are also monitored, showing the time it takes to recover the normal flow in the event of any technological eventuality.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

<b>System 2024</b>	<b>Availability Quality Policy</b>	<b>Actual Availability</b>	<b>Maximum Recovery Time Quality Policy</b>	<b>Actual Maximum Recovery Time</b>	<b>Number of Incidents</b>
Cash at banks	99.75%	100.00%	30 min.	-min	-
Cash	99.75%	100.00%	30 min.	-min	-
Reconciliations	99.75%	100.00%	30 min.	-min	-
Corporate Treasury	99.75%	99.98%	30 min.	5 min.	2
Capital Market	99.75%	99.98%	30 min.	5 min.	1
Money Market	99.75%	99.78%	30 min.	40 min.	2
Foreign Exchange Market	99.75%	99.88%	30 min.	10 min.	3
Investment Companies Market	99.75%	100.00%	30 min.	-min	-
Derivatives Market	99.75%	99.98%	30 min.	5 min.	1
Loans	99.75%	100.00%	30 min.	-min	-
Trusts	99.75%	100.00%	30 min.	-min	-
Savings Funds	99.75%	100.00%	60 min.	-min	-
Term Investments	99.75%	100.00%	60 min.	-min	-
Promotion	99.75%	99.96%	30 min.	8 min.	3
Murex	99.75%	99.98%	60 min.	4 min.	1
Digitization	99.75%	100.00%	2,880 min.	-min	-
Documentation	99.75%	100.00%	30 min.	-min	-
PLD Online Alerts	99.75%	100.00%	60 min.	-min.	-
PLD, S. A. S.	99.75%	100.00%	1,440 min.	-min.	-
Reports	99.75%	100.00%	480 min.	-min.	-
Human Resources Processes	99.75%	100.00%	120 min.	-min.	-
Monex Portal	99.75%	100.00%	30 min.	-min.	-
Intramonex	99.75%	99.99%	30 min.	4 min.	1
Infrastructure	99.75%	100.00%	30 min.	-min.	-
Service Desk	99.75%	100.00%	30 min.	-min.	-
Administration and Finance	99.75%	100.00%	60 min.	-min.	-
Operational Risk	99.75%	100.00%	30 min.	-min.	-
					14
					99.98%



## (Millions of Mexican pesos)

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

### Legal Risk

As of December 31, 2024, the following events are reported as possible contingencies arising out of new legal proceedings for Bank:

In 2024, there are 110 new legal cases, 45 of which are against and 65 are in favor of the Bank.

<b>Legal Proceedings</b>			
<b>2024</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Provision</b>	
Labor	34	\$	1
Against	11		158
Total	45	\$	159

<b>Lawsuits Filed by Monex</b>			
<b>Subject Matter</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Provision</b>	
Credit / Recovery	58		TBD
Lawsuits filed against customers/third parties	7		138
Total	65	\$	138

For 2023, the following events are reported as possible contingencies arising out of new legal proceedings Globally.

<b>Global Affairs</b>			
<b>December 2023</b>			
<b>Possible contingency for Monex</b>			
<b>Subject Matter</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Reserves</b>	
Labor	44	\$	114
Against	17		25
Trust	69		TBD
<b>Total</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>139</b>

  

<b>Lawsuits Filed by Monex</b>			
<b>Subject Matter</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Amount</b>	
Credit / Recovery	45		\$
			TB
			D
Lawsuits filed against customers/third parties	22		130
Total	67	\$	130

\*Total 197 Legal Proceedings

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

For the year 2024, the following are reported as materialized losses due to unfavorable cases generated by lawsuits against the Bank:

<b>Losses from Legal Proceedings 2024</b>		
<b>2024</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Amounts Average</b>
Process execution and delivery	3	\$ 1
Internal fraud	1	47
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$ 48</b>

For 2023, the following are reported as materialized losses due to unfavorable events generated by lawsuits Globally

<b>Losses from Legal Proceedings 2023</b>		
<b>2023</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Average Amounts</b>
Process execution and delivery	3	\$ -
External fraud	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>

From 2022 to 2023, there are 17 new legal cases, 11 of which are against and 6 in favor; as of December 31, 2023, Global Legal Proceedings are as follows:

<b>Legal Proceedings</b>		
<b>2023</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Amounts</b>
Against	61	\$ 462
In favor	64	801

As of December 2024, the Provision for potential legal losses for the Bank is reported as follows:

<b>Provisions</b>		
<b>2024</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Amounts</b>
Commercial	9	\$ 68
Labor	10	30
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>\$ 98</b>

(continued) [QR code]

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

As of December 2023, the provision for potential legal losses is for an aggregate of \$136, respectively.

Provisions			
2023	Cases	Amounts	
Commercial	10	\$	110
Labor	10		26
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>136</b>

**(30) Recently Issued Regulatory Pronouncements-**

**Regulatory Pronouncements Issued by the CINIF**

The CINIF has issued the FRS and Improvements indicated below:

**FRS A-2 Uncertainty About Going Concern** - Effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2026; early application is permitted. Provides the requirements that apply to an entity when it is a going concern or when it is not a going concern, as set forth below:

- *going concern with no material uncertainties*: An explicit disclosure is not required in this regard;

Management believes that the adoption of this new FRS will not have a significant impact.

**Improvements to FRS 2024 and 2025**

In December 2024 and 2023, the CINIF issued the documents titled “Improvements to FRS 2025” and “Improvements to FRS 2024,” which contain detailed amendments to some already existing FRS. The main improvements that generate accounting changes are as follows:

**FRS A-1 FRS Conceptual Framework** - Effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025; early application is permitted starting in 2024 if the disclosures of the particular FRS that apply to the type of entity in question are adopted early. It includes the definition of public interest entities and requires disclosure of whether the entity is considered a public interest entity or a non-public interest entity. It divides the disclosure requirements of the FRS into: i) disclosures applicable to all entities in general (public interest entities and non-public interest entities), and ii) additional disclosures mandatory only for public interest entities. Management considers that the adoption of this improvement to the FRS will not generate significant effects.

**FRS A-1 Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting Standards** - Effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025; early application is permitted in 2024. Any changes should be recognized in accordance with FRS B-1 Accounting Changes and Error Corrections. It clarifies the disclosure requirements of significant accounting policies to emphasize that they include information specific to the entity and how it has applied the requirements of the FRS to its own circumstances. Management considers that the adoption of this improvement to the FRS will not generate significant effects.

**Banco Monex, S. A., Institución de Banca Múltiple,  
Monex Grupo Financiero**

Notes to the Financial Statements

(Millions of Mexican pesos)

**FRS B-2 Statement of Cash Flows** - Effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025; early application is permitted in 2024. Any changes should be recognized in accordance with FRS B-1. This improvement adds to the disclosure requirements for supplier finance arrangements. Management considers that the adoption of this improvement to the FRS will not generate significant effects.

**FRS C-19 Financial Instruments Payable** - Effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2026; early application is permitted in 2024. Any changes should be recognized in accordance with FRS B-1. This improvement adds certain requirements to derecognize a financial liability when it is settled in cash using an electronic payment system. Management considers that the adoption of this improvement to the FRS will not generate significant effects.

**FRS C-19 Financial Instruments Payable and FRS C-20 Financial instruments to collect Principal and Interest** - Effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2026; early application is permitted in 2024. Any changes should be recognized in accordance with FRS B-1. This improvement adds requirements that apply to Public Interest Entities (PIEs) regarding the disclosure of information that allows users of financial statements to know the uncertainty of future cash flows, as an investor and/or issuer of this type of instrument. Management considers that the adoption of this improvement to the FRS will not generate significant effects.